

Eurex

Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual

V 11.1.0

Date : 18.11.2024

© **Eurex 2024**

Deutsche Börse AG (“DBAG”), Clearstream Banking AG (“Clearstream”), Eurex Frankfurt AG (“Eurex”), Eurex Clearing AG (“Eurex Clearing”), Eurex Repo GmbH (“Eurex Repo”) are corporate entities and are registered under German law. Eurex Global Derivatives AG is a corporate entity and is registered under Swiss law. Clearstream Banking S.A. is a corporate entity and is registered under Luxembourg law. Eurex Frankfurt AG is the administrating and operating institution of Eurex Deutschland. Eurex Deutschland is in the following also referred to as the “Eurex Exchange”.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter hereof (other than certain trademarks and service marks listed below) are owned by DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries or used under authorization by their respective owners, including, without limitation, all patent, registered design, copyright, trademark and service mark rights. While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this publication to provide details that are accurate and not misleading at the time of publication DBAG, Clearstream, Eurex, Eurex Clearing, Eurex Repo as well as the Eurex Exchange and their respective subsidiaries, servants and agents (a) do not make any representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein, whether express or implied, including without limitation any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of such information, and (b) shall not be responsible or liable for any third party’s use of any information contained herein under any circumstances, including, without limitation, in connection with actual trading or otherwise or for any errors or omissions contained in this publication.

This publication is published for information purposes only and shall not constitute investment advice respectively does not constitute an offer, solicitation or recommendation to acquire or dispose of any investment or to engage in any other transaction. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Eurex and Eurex Clearing offer services directly to members of the Eurex Exchange respectively to clearing members of Eurex Clearing. Those who desire to trade any products available on the Eurex market or who desire to offer and sell any such products to others or who desire to possess a clearing license of Eurex Clearing in order to participate in the clearing process provided by Eurex Clearing, should consider legal and regulatory requirements of those jurisdictions relevant to them, as well as the risks associated with such products, before doing so.

Only Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved may be traded via direct access in the United States or by United States persons. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us/direct-market-access-from-the-us>.

In addition, Eurex representatives and participants may familiarize U.S. Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) and broker-dealers with certain eligible Eurex equity options and equity index options pursuant to the terms of the SEC’s July 1, 2013 Class No-Action Relief. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex options that are eligible under the SEC Class No-Action Relief is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us/eurex-options-in-the-us-for-eligible-customers>. Lastly, U.S. QIBs and broker-dealers trading on behalf of QIBs may trade

certain single-security futures and narrow-based security index futures subject to terms and conditions of the SEC's Exchange Act Release No. 60,194 (June 30, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 32,200 (July 7, 2009) and the CFTC's Division of Clearing and Intermediary Oversight Advisory Concerning the Offer and Sale of Foreign Security Futures Products to Customers Located in the United States (June 8, 2010).

Trademarks and Service Marks

Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Repo®, Strategy Wizard®, Euro GC®, FDAX®, FTSE 100, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, MDAX®, ODAX®, SDAX®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries. MSCI®, EAFE®, ACWI® and all MSCI indexes (the "Indexes"), the data included therein, and service marks included therein are the intellectual property of MSCI Inc., its affiliates and/or their licensors (together, the "MSCI Parties"). The Indexes are provided "as is" and the user assumes the entire risk of any use it may make or permit to be made of the Indexes. No MSCI Party warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or completeness of the Indexes and each expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties. No MSCI Party shall have any liability for any errors or omissions in connection with any of the Indexes, or any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages. For full disclaimer see msci.com/disclaimer.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG. IPD® UK Quarterly Indexes are registered trademarks of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and have been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives. SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG. The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by ISS STOXX and its licensors and neither ISS STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto. PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc. Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc. The names of other companies and third-party products may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

FTSE® is a trademark of the London Stock Exchange Group companies and is used by FTSE International Limited ("FTSE") under license. All rights in the FTSE®100 Index (the "Index") vest in FTSE or its licensors. Neither FTSE nor any of their affiliates or licensors (a) assumes any liability, losses, damages, expenses or obligations in connection with any derivative product based on the Index; or (b) accepts any liability for any errors or omissions, fitness for a particular purpose or the results to be obtained from the use of the Index or related data. No party may rely on the Index or related data contained in this communication which Index and data is owned by FTSE or their affiliates. No use or distribution of the Index is permitted without FTSE's express written consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor or endorse the content of this communication nor any financial or derivative product that it relates to.

PRIIPs: Eurex Deutschland qualifies as manufacturer of packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs) under Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs Regulation),

and provides key information documents (KIDs) covering PRIIPs traded on Eurex Deutschland on its website under the following link: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/priips-kids>.

In addition, according to Art. 14(1) PRIIPs Regulation the person advising on, or selling, a PRIIP shall provide the KID to retail investors free of charge.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	30
2	XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex	31
2.1	Eurex Terminology	31
2.2	XML Report Layout	31
2.2.1	Structures	31
2.2.2	Structure Members	32
2.2.3	Data Types	32
2.2.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	32
2.2.4.1	Main Report Structure	32
2.2.4.2	Substructures	32
2.2.4.3	Field Values	33
2.2.5	Rules for Text Reports	33
2.2.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	34
2.2.5.2	Field Values	34
2.3	Common Report Engine	34
3	Introduction to XML Reports	36
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	36
3.2	Report Availability	37
3.3	Structure Cardinality	37
3.4	Usage Code	38
4	XML Report Descriptions	39
4.1	CA Capital Adjustment	39
4.1.1	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview	39
4.1.2	CA770 Account Maintenance	42
4.2	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	44
4.2.1	CB001 Product and Price Report	44
4.2.2	CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code	47
4.2.3	CB012 Account Statement	50
4.2.4	CB013 Account Statement - ECC	54
4.2.5	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement	58
4.2.6	CB167 Late Closing Fees	62
4.2.7	CB169 LP Rebates	65
4.2.8	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report	68
4.2.9	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement	71
4.2.10	CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement	75
4.2.11	CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview	78
4.2.12	CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees	83
4.2.13	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement	85
4.2.14	CB193 Monthly Connections and Services	88
4.2.15	CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary	90
4.2.16	CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee	93

4.2.17	CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary	95
4.2.18	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines	98
4.2.19	CB227 Monthly Fine Statement	101
4.2.20	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement	104
4.2.21	CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage	106
4.2.22	CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees	108
4.2.23	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo	110
4.2.24	CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE	113
4.2.25	CB325 Daily Service Fees	117
4.2.26	CB350 Monthly Fee Statement	120
4.2.27	CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview	123
4.2.28	CB715 Average Pricing	126
4.2.29	CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview	129
4.2.30	CB730 Position Transfer Summary	132
4.2.31	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview	135
4.2.32	CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report	137
4.2.33	CB741 KRX Position Information	139
4.2.34	CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview	141
4.2.35	CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview	145
4.2.36	CB790 Premium Information	149
4.2.37	CB795 Variation Margin Information	151
4.3	CD Clearing Daily	153
4.3.1	CD020 Daily Collateral Movement	153
4.3.2	CD030 Security Expiration	155
4.3.3	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation	157
4.3.4	CD032 LSOC EOD values	159
4.3.5	CD033 Collateral Composition	161
4.3.6	CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals	164
4.3.7	CD042 Daily Settlement Statement	166
4.3.8	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation	168
4.3.9	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement	170
4.3.10	CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement	172
4.3.11	CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions	174
4.3.12	CD230 Monthly Interest Report	176
4.3.13	CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report	178
4.3.14	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered	180
4.3.15	CD710 Daily Cash Account CM	182
4.3.16	CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder	184
4.3.17	CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC	186
4.3.18	CD715 Detailed Account Statement	188
4.4	CE Clearing Exercise and Delivery	190
4.4.1	CE038 Deliverable Bonds	190
4.4.2	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions	192

4.4.3	CE710 Contract Expiration	194
4.4.4	CE735 Expired Series Information	197
4.4.5	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview	199
4.4.6	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview	202
4.4.7	CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview	205
4.4.8	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information	208
4.4.9	CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview	210
4.4.10	CE790 In-the-money Configuration	212
4.5	CI Intraday Reports	214
4.5.1	CI012 Account Statement	214
4.5.2	CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report	218
4.5.3	CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report	220
4.6	TA Trading Maintenance	222
4.6.1	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report	222
4.7	TT Entitlement and Security	225
4.7.1	TT130 Risk Event Report	225
4.7.2	TT131 Risk Event Trader Report	227
4.7.3	TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance	229
4.7.4	TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status	231
4.7.5	TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle	233
4.7.6	TT760 User Entitlement Status	235
4.7.7	TT761 User Entitlement Changes	237
4.7.8	TT762 Participant Entitlement Status	239
4.7.9	TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes	241
4.7.10	TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement	243
4.7.11	TT770 Password Change	245
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	247
5.1	Tag Characteristics	247
5.2	Tag XSD Data Type and Schema notation	248
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	252
6.1	abdnQty	252
6.2	abdnTrnQty	252
6.3	abortAmnt	252
6.4	acctName	252
6.5	acctOwnr	253
6.6	accountDescr	253
6.7	accountName	253
6.8	accountNameAllc	254
6.9	accountNameNotif	254
6.10	accountSubType	255
6.11	accountType	255
6.12	acctNameTo	255
6.13	acctSegrTyp	256

6.14	acctTyp	256
6.15	acctTyp36Grp	256
6.16	acctTypCod	257
6.17	acctTypFlexible	257
6.18	acctTypGrp	258
6.19	acctTypGrpX	259
6.20	acrInt	259
6.21	actingMarket	259
6.22	actingMarketStatus	260
6.23	activityTyp	260
6.24	actSettlDat	261
6.25	addInfo	261
6.26	addTxt	261
6.27	adjExchRat	262
6.28	affMbr	262
6.29	aggAmntToDate	262
6.30	aggOvrUdr	263
6.31	aggQty	263
6.32	alignText	263
6.33	alignValue	263
6.34	allocationId	264
6.35	amntCrd	264
6.36	amntDbt	264
6.37	apprPartSmbI	264
6.38	apprUserLgn	265
6.39	appStatus	265
6.40	artCrdAmnt	265
6.41	artDebAmnt	266
6.42	asgnQty	266
6.43	asOnDat	266
6.44	asOnTim	266
6.45	assAlloc	267
6.46	assetSource	267
6.47	autoCloseOut	268
6.48	avgPrclIndicator	268
6.49	baseFxAmnt	269
6.50	beneficiary	269
6.51	bfrAfrDec	269
6.52	bicClr	270
6.53	billDat	270
6.54	billMonth	270
6.55	billTyp	270
6.56	bldngBlkTyp	271

6.57	blngldCod	271
6.58	buyCod	271
6.59	calcModel	272
6.60	calDat	272
6.61	CapacityId	273
6.62	CapacityNam	273
6.63	cashCollAmntClear	273
6.64	cashRatePrcnt	273
6.65	cassTrnAccRef	274
6.66	cCorpFlag	274
6.67	clgHseInd2	274
6.68	clgHseInd7	275
6.69	clgHseSmbI	275
6.70	clgMembCurrTypCod	275
6.71	clientRefId	276
6.72	clntSegTyp	276
6.73	clrCurrTypCod	276
6.74	clsAdjQty	276
6.75	cntrClasCod	277
6.76	cntrDat	277
6.77	cntrExercisePrice	278
6.78	cntrExpDat	279
6.79	cntrExpDayDat	280
6.80	cntrExpMthDat	280
6.81	cntrExpYrDat	281
6.82	cntrFaceVal	282
6.83	cntrFrequency	282
6.84	cntrIdentEligibility	283
6.85	cntrMltp	283
6.86	cntrMnemonic	284
6.87	cntrPerUntlnAmnt	285
6.88	cntrSettlDat	285
6.89	cntrStsCod	285
6.90	cntrTyp	285
6.91	cntrTypCod	286
6.92	cntrVersNo	287
6.93	collGrpLimFact	287
6.94	collLoc	288
6.95	collPoolExcessShortfall	288
6.96	collPosId	288
6.97	collRef	288
6.98	collSrpl	289
6.99	collStsCod	289

6.100	collTrnId	290
6.101	collType	290
6.102	collVal	290
6.103	collValBond	290
6.104	collValCash	291
6.105	collValClgCurr	291
6.106	collValEff	291
6.107	collValStock	292
6.108	colSecuName	292
6.109	combTypCod	292
6.110	confirmAmnt	292
6.111	convFact	293
6.112	CountryCode	293
6.113	cpmTransferStatus	293
6.114	cpnRat	293
6.115	crosMargId	294
6.116	csdId	294
6.117	cashAcctCod	294
6.118	cashAcctNo7	295
6.119	cashCollAmnt	295
6.120	cashInstId7	295
6.121	cashLockKeyCod7	296
6.122	cashRefCod7	296
6.123	cashRefId	296
6.124	cashSetlmtAmnt	297
6.125	cashStatus	297
6.126	cashStlRun7	297
6.127	currentCollQty	298
6.128	currentPosCollVal	298
6.129	currentPosCollValInPoolCcy	299
6.130	currSetlmtPrc_1	299
6.131	currTypCod	299
6.132	custTextX	301
6.133	custTyp	301
6.134	custTypFlg	301
6.135	dailyTransLimitPerMemProd	302
6.136	date	302
6.137	datNotif	302
6.138	dayMat	302
6.139	dayNo	303
6.140	delvId	303
6.141	descr1	303
6.142	dlvClgHseTrnNo	304

6.143	dlvCurrAmnt	304
6.144	dlvCurrTypCod	304
6.145	dlvDueDat	304
6.146	dlvSetlmtAmnt	305
6.147	dlvTrnNo	305
6.148	dlyFeeAmnt	305
6.149	dlyIntAmnt	305
6.150	dlyIntErnAmnt	306
6.151	docRef	306
6.152	ecbExchRat	306
6.153	entActivity	307
6.154	entitlmtLvl	307
6.155	entPartStatus	308
6.156	entryDat	308
6.157	entUsrStatus	309
6.158	envText	309
6.159	equalPmt	311
6.160	exchldCod	312
6.161	exchNam	312
6.162	exchRat5	314
6.163	exchRatRed	314
6.164	exerQty	315
6.165	exerStylTyp	315
6.166	faceAmnt	316
6.167	fcmBuffer	316
6.168	fee	316
6.169	feeAdjInd	317
6.170	feeAftGivSavReb	317
6.171	feeAftSavReb	317
6.172	feeAmnt	317
6.173	feeCalcLog	318
6.174	feeCalcTim	318
6.175	feeCalcTimLG	318
6.176	feeCapAmnt	319
6.177	feeCshBalAmnt	319
6.178	feeGrp	319
6.179	feeldntCode	319
6.180	feeIndCatAmnt	320
6.181	feeIndCatTyp	320
6.182	feeIndTyp	320
6.183	feeNam	321
6.184	feeOverl	321
6.185	feeRatPct	321

6.186	feeReb	322
6.187	feeTotal	322
6.188	feeTypCodX	322
6.189	feeTypNam	322
6.190	feeVar	323
6.191	feeVol	323
6.192	fineQnt	323
6.193	finSetlmtAmnt	324
6.194	finSetlmtPrc	324
6.195	finSetlmtTim	324
6.196	firmTrdId	324
6.197	flxCntrSynProId	325
6.198	flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg	326
6.199	fourEyesApprAct	326
6.200	fourEyesIndictr	326
6.201	fourEyesResnForChang	326
6.202	fourEyesStatus	327
6.203	fulFillFlag	327
6.204	fulfillId	327
6.205	fullRebVol	328
6.206	groupId	328
6.207	groupName	329
6.208	grpIdCod	329
6.209	grpStatus	329
6.210	guarTotBalAmnt	330
6.211	highPrc	330
6.212	iBAN	330
6.213	inflationFactor	331
6.214	initialBroker	331
6.215	initMathAvgPrc	331
6.216	initrPartSmbI	332
6.217	initrUsrLgn	332
6.218	instrTypSec	332
6.219	instSts	332
6.220	instSubTypCod	333
6.221	instTypCod	333
6.222	interestPaymentPoolId	333
6.223	intErnCshBalAmnt	334
6.224	intErnNam	334
6.225	intErnRatPct	334
6.226	intrnlTranId	334
6.227	invcAmnt	335
6.228	invcNo	335

6.229	ipsId	335
6.230	isinCod	335
6.231	itmAmntConfig	336
6.232	itmAmntConfigbef	336
6.233	itmLngAmnt	337
6.234	itmShtAmnt	337
6.235	krxIdNo	337
6.236	krxMbrCod	337
6.237	krxTrdStsCod	338
6.238	lastPrivUpdDat	338
6.239	lastQcUpdDat	338
6.240	lastRolUpdDat	339
6.241	legNo	339
6.242	legSegVal	339
6.243	lepoFlg	339
6.244	limitTypExcLimit	340
6.245	lineId	340
6.246	liqClId	340
6.247	liqGrp	341
6.248	IngShtInd	341
6.249	lowPrc	341
6.250	IsocNetMgnSrpl	342
6.251	IsocType	342
6.252	IstSetlmtPrc_1	342
6.253	IstTrdDat	342
6.254	maintOperation	343
6.255	margMult	343
6.256	margReqAmnt	343
6.257	matDatType	344
6.258	matuDat	344
6.259	maxCollValSecuGrp	344
6.260	maxUseSecCollAmnt	344
6.261	membClgldCod	345
6.262	membClgldCodCpty	346
6.263	membClgldCodFrom	347
6.264	membClgldCodLinked	347
6.265	membClgldCodTarget	347
6.266	membClgldCodTo	347
6.267	membCsdAct	348
6.268	membExchldCod	348
6.269	membExchldCodAllc	349
6.270	membExchldCodCpty	349
6.271	membExchldCodFrom	350

6.272	membExchIdCodLinked	350
6.273	membExchIdCodNotif	350
6.274	membExchIdCodObo	351
6.275	membExchIdCodSec	351
6.276	membExchIdCodSecApp	351
6.277	membExchIdCodTarget	352
6.278	membExchIdCodTo	352
6.279	membGrpIdCod	352
6.280	membId	352
6.281	membLgINam	354
6.282	membPropCtpyIdCod	356
6.283	membSlowRiseInd	357
6.284	membStopRiseInd	357
6.285	mgnCollAllocAcct	357
6.286	mgnCollAllocDC	358
6.287	mgnCollAllocC	358
6.288	mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC	358
6.289	mgnReqAmntClgCcyC	358
6.290	mgnReqrAmnt	359
6.291	mgnStyle	359
6.292	mkrTkrCod	359
6.293	mkToMktTick	359
6.294	mktSmbI	360
6.295	modelTyp	360
6.296	mstrPoolId	360
6.297	mtnMbr	361
6.298	netDivAmnt	361
6.299	netDivAmntCur	361
6.300	netFeeAmnt	361
6.301	netPosId	362
6.302	netQty	362
6.303	netZerCstQty	362
6.304	noDaysLt	363
6.305	nomQty	363
6.306	notifNo	363
6.307	notifOvrw	363
6.308	notQty	364
6.309	notVal	364
6.310	novDat	364
6.311	numOfCdDaysLtScs	365
6.312	numOfDaysLtTot	365
6.313	numOfTrans	365
6.314	numOfTransExcTransLim	365

6.315	onBhalfPartSmbI	366
6.316	onBhalfUsrLgn	366
6.317	opnClsCod	366
6.318	ordNoT7	367
6.319	ordOriginFirm	367
6.320	ordrDelFig	367
6.321	ordrNoX	368
6.322	ordrTypCod	368
6.323	oriAcctTypGrp	369
6.324	origCIOrdId	369
6.325	origExchId	369
6.326	origMLegRptTyp	370
6.327	origOrderCategory	370
6.328	origOrderType	371
6.329	origOrdrNoX	371
6.330	origRpdOrdrNo	371
6.331	origStrategyLinkId	372
6.332	origStratInstrTyp	372
6.333	origTotNumTrdRpts	372
6.334	origTradeld	373
6.335	origTrdDat	373
6.336	origTrdDatCet	373
6.337	OrigTrdDatFrom	373
6.338	OrigTrdDatTo	374
6.339	origTrdMatchId	374
6.340	origTrdPrc	374
6.341	origTrdTim	375
6.342	origTrdTimCet	375
6.343	origTrnDat	375
6.344	origTrnId	375
6.345	origTrnTim	376
6.346	oriMemblId	376
6.347	otcTrdGrp	376
6.348	overallCashRatePrcnt	377
6.349	ovrUndrCovAmnt	377
6.350	ovrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr	377
6.351	owner	377
6.352	ownrshpIndictr	378
6.353	packageld	378
6.354	ParentTransactionId	379
6.355	ParentTransactionIdSuffix	379
6.356	parRole	379
6.357	partIdCod	380

6.358	partIdCodObo	381
6.359	partIdCodSec	381
6.360	partIDSodSECAApp	381
6.361	partLastModDat	382
6.362	partResnForChang	382
6.363	partSmbI	382
6.364	pendingAmnt	383
6.365	poolCcy	383
6.366	poolDefltSrplShfl	383
6.367	poolDefltUsedSrplShfl	384
6.368	poolFactor	384
6.369	poolId	384
6.370	poolId7	385
6.371	poolOwner	385
6.372	poolSponsor	385
6.373	poolSrplShfl	386
6.374	poolType	386
6.375	poolUsage	387
6.376	poolUsedSrplShfl	387
6.377	posDescLevl2	387
6.378	posDescLevl3	388
6.379	posDescLevl4	388
6.380	positionId	388
6.381	posnBal	388
6.382	posnLng	389
6.383	posnLngBal	389
6.384	posnSht	389
6.385	posnShtBal	390
6.386	posnTrnGivUpVol	390
6.387	posnTrnOthVol	390
6.388	posnTrnTakUpVol	390
6.389	posnTrnTrdAdjVol	391
6.390	posTrfMod	391
6.391	posTrfPrc	391
6.392	prelimFlg	391
6.393	preliminaryTradesAllowed	392
6.394	prevGroupId	392
6.395	primFlg	393
6.396	privlgeDescrptn	393
6.397	privlgeld	393
6.398	prmMtdBal	394
6.399	prmNetBal	394
6.400	prmPayBal	394

6.401	prmPrvMthBal	394
6.402	prmRcvBal	395
6.403	prmVmarAmnt	395
6.404	prmYtdBal	395
6.405	prntfourEyesIndictr	396
6.406	procesMeth	396
6.407	prodExchAff	396
6.408	prodGrpNam	397
6.409	prodId	397
6.410	prodIdX	398
6.411	prodLngNam	398
6.412	prodRebGrpId	398
6.413	prodRebGrpIdName	399
6.414	prodRebGrpVol	399
6.415	prodSeg	399
6.416	prodSegFeeAmnt	400
6.417	prodSegName	400
6.418	prodTypId	400
6.419	prodTypIdX	401
6.420	productMIC	402
6.421	prvUpdDat	402
6.422	qcFlag	402
6.423	QtyIndCatAmnt	403
6.424	ratIdentifier	403
6.425	reasonOfFailure	403
6.426	reasonType	404
6.427	rebAmnt	404
6.428	rebLevlnPerc	405
6.429	rebQty	405
6.430	rebQtyX	405
6.431	rebTyp	405
6.432	rebVol	406
6.433	recDat	406
6.434	recTypCod	406
6.435	redFeeFut	407
6.436	redFeeFut2	407
6.437	redFeeFut3	407
6.438	redFeeFut4	407
6.439	redFeePast	408
6.440	redFeePast2	408
6.441	redFeePast3	408
6.442	redFeePast4	408
6.443	redFeePres	409

6.444	redFeePres2	409
6.445	redFeePres3	409
6.446	redFeePres4	409
6.447	ref	410
6.448	ReferenceText	410
6.449	relatedTransactionId	410
6.450	remNotVal	411
6.451	remNotValCash	411
6.452	repoTrdTyp	411
6.453	reqCashRatePrcnt	412
6.454	reqrAmntClear	412
6.455	reqrAmntClearMinSuMa	412
6.456	reqrAmntGrpSec	412
6.457	resiDual	413
6.458	residual	413
6.459	residualBal	413
6.460	resZerCstQty	414
6.461	reuseCollAmnt	414
6.462	revProgNam	414
6.463	revRef	414
6.464	riskNettingUnit	415
6.465	riskNettingUnitLinked	415
6.466	riskNettingUnitTarget	415
6.467	riskNetUntSecColl	415
6.468	rolAssgnReq	416
6.469	rolDescrptn	416
6.470	rptCod	416
6.471	rptFlexKey	418
6.472	rptNam	420
6.473	rptPrntEffDat	422
6.474	rptPrntEffTim	424
6.475	rptPrntRunDat	426
6.476	rskLimLvl	428
6.477	rskLimMtnCod	428
6.478	rskLimTyp	429
6.479	savReb	429
6.480	savRebPct	429
6.481	secCollCalDat	430
6.482	secCollFee	430
6.483	secCollFeeRate	430
6.484	secConAddOnFee	431
6.485	secConAddOnFeeRatePrcLst	431
6.486	secuAdminCod	431

6.487	secuAmnt	431
6.488	secuBikCollQty	432
6.489	secuCollVal	432
6.490	secuEvalPct	432
6.491	secuExpDat	433
6.492	secuGrpCod	433
6.493	seculd	433
6.494	secuLstClsPrc	434
6.495	secuLstCoupDat	434
6.496	secuMktVal	434
6.497	secuName	434
6.498	secuRemaLifeMth	435
6.499	secuRemaLifeYr	435
6.500	secuRFac	435
6.501	secuTotBalAmnt	435
6.502	secuTrdUntNo	436
6.503	secValueAmnt	436
6.504	segMgnReqUncov	436
6.505	senderRef	436
6.506	serId	437
6.507	serv	437
6.508	servGrp	437
6.509	servNam	437
6.510	servQty	438
6.511	servRendrdDat	438
6.512	servTyp	438
6.513	servVol	439
6.514	setlAmnt	439
6.515	setlAmntScs	439
6.516	setlmtSecuQty	439
6.517	setlTypCod	440
6.518	settlAcct	440
6.519	settlAmnt	440
6.520	settlAmntRemain	441
6.521	settlAmntSettled	441
6.522	settlCurr	441
6.523	settlDat	442
6.524	settledCollQty	442
6.525	settlFxAmnt	442
6.526	settlInst	442
6.527	settlLocat	443
6.528	settlQnt	443
6.529	settlQntRemain	443

6.530	settlQntSettled	444
6.531	settlTyp	444
6.532	sndRcvText	445
6.533	sortFeeTyp	445
6.534	standFeeFut	445
6.535	standFeePast	446
6.536	standFeePres	446
6.537	stlCurrTypCod	446
6.538	strategySubType	447
6.539	strategyType	447
6.540	strDat	448
6.541	strFulfillId	448
6.542	sumAcctCrdAmnt	448
6.543	sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt	449
6.544	sumAcctDebAmnt	449
6.545	sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt	449
6.546	sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	449
6.547	sumAcctFeeAmnt	450
6.548	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	450
6.549	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	450
6.550	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	450
6.551	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	451
6.552	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	451
6.553	sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt	451
6.554	sumAcctPctSav	451
6.555	sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	452
6.556	sumAcctQtyCrtMthAmnt	452
6.557	sumAcctSavFeeAmnt	452
6.558	sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty	452
6.559	sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX	453
6.560	sumAggQty	453
6.561	sumBlngldAmnt	453
6.562	sumCashRunCrdAmnt	453
6.563	sumCashRunDebAmnt	454
6.564	sumClasAbdnQty	454
6.565	sumClasltmLngAmnt	454
6.566	sumClasltmShtAmnt	454
6.567	sumClasPosnLngBal	455
6.568	sumClasPosnShtBal	455
6.569	sumClgAmnt	455
6.570	sumClgMbrFeeAmnt	456
6.571	sumClgMbrPctSav	456
6.572	sumClgMbrSavFeeAmnt	456

6.573	sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt	457
6.574	sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt	457
6.575	sumCntrPosnLngBal	457
6.576	sumCntrPosnShtBal	457
6.577	sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	458
6.578	sumCntrTrnQtyDel	458
6.579	sumCntrTrnQtyPend	458
6.580	sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	459
6.581	sumCollValBond	459
6.582	sumCollValCash	459
6.583	sumCollValStock	459
6.584	sumCurrAcctLngPst	460
6.585	sumCurrAcctShtPst	460
6.586	sumCurrCrdAmnt	460
6.587	sumCurrDebAmnt	460
6.588	sumCurrDivCurrAmntFut	461
6.589	sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt	461
6.590	sumCurrDivPayAmntFut	461
6.591	sumCurrDivPayAmntOpt	461
6.592	sumCurrDivRcvAmntFut	462
6.593	sumCurrDivRcvAmntOpt	462
6.594	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut	462
6.595	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntOpt	462
6.596	sumCurrDivTotAmntFut	463
6.597	sumCurrDivTotAmntOpt	463
6.598	sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	463
6.599	sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	463
6.600	sumCurrFeeAmnt	464
6.601	sumCurrFeeAmntX	464
6.602	sumCurrFeeCapAmnt	464
6.603	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	464
6.604	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	465
6.605	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	465
6.606	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	465
6.607	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	465
6.608	sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt	466
6.609	sumCurrFullRebVol	466
6.610	sumCurrNetFeeAmnt	466
6.611	sumCurrPctSav	466
6.612	sumCurrPrmMtdBal	467
6.613	sumCurrPrmNetBal	467
6.614	sumCurrPrmPayBal	467
6.615	sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal	467

6.616	sumCurrPrmRcvBal	468
6.617	sumCurrPrmYtdBal	468
6.618	sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt	468
6.619	sumCurrRebAmnt	468
6.620	sumCurrResidualBal	469
6.621	sumCurrRevRefAmnt	469
6.622	sumCurrSavFeeAmnt	469
6.623	sumCurrSecuCollVal	469
6.624	sumCurrSecuMktVal	470
6.625	sumCurrTrnFeeAmntX	470
6.626	sumCurrTrnQtyDel	470
6.627	sumCurrTrnQtyPend	470
6.628	sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	471
6.629	sumCurrVmarMtdBal	471
6.630	sumCurrVmarNetBal	471
6.631	sumCurrVmarPayBal	472
6.632	sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal	472
6.633	sumCurrVmarRcvBal	472
6.634	sumCurrVmarYtdBal	472
6.635	sumDatNotifFeeAmnt	473
6.636	sumExchFeeAmnt	473
6.637	sumExchMbrFeeAmntGros	473
6.638	sumExchMbrFeeAmntNet	474
6.639	sumFee	474
6.640	sumFeeAcctTypGrp	474
6.641	sumFeeCrtMthAmnt	474
6.642	sumFeeCurrTypCod	475
6.643	sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt	475
6.644	sumFeeGrpServGrp	475
6.645	sumFeeIndTypAmntX	475
6.646	sumFeeIndTypCrd	476
6.647	sumFeeIndTypDbt	476
6.648	sumFeeProId	476
6.649	sumFeeTotal	476
6.650	sumFeeTotalFeeTyp	477
6.651	sumFeeTotalMonth	477
6.652	sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnt	477
6.653	sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnt	477
6.654	sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnt	478
6.655	sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnt	478
6.656	sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnt	478
6.657	sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnt	478
6.658	sumFeeVar	479

6.659	sumFlg	479
6.660	sumLSV	479
6.661	sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntFut	479
6.662	sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntOpt	480
6.663	sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntFut	480
6.664	sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntOpt	480
6.665	sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntFut	480
6.666	sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntOpt	481
6.667	sumMembCollValEff	481
6.668	sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt	481
6.669	sumMembDlvSetlmtAmnt	481
6.670	sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	482
6.671	sumMembFeeAmnt	482
6.672	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	482
6.673	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	482
6.674	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	483
6.675	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	483
6.676	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	483
6.677	sumMembIdProId	484
6.678	sumMembPctSav	484
6.679	sumMembPrmMtdBal	484
6.680	sumMembPrmNetBal	484
6.681	sumMembPrmPayBal	485
6.682	sumMembPrmPrvMthBal	485
6.683	sumMembPrmRcvBal	485
6.684	sumMembPrmYtdBal	485
6.685	sumMembQtyCrtMthAmnt	486
6.686	sumMembResidualBal	486
6.687	sumMembSavFeeAmnt	486
6.688	sumMembSetlmtSecuQty	486
6.689	sumMembSurplShtfAmnt	487
6.690	sumMembVmarMtdBal	487
6.691	sumMembVmarNetBal	487
6.692	sumMembVmarPayBal	487
6.693	sumMembVmarPrvMthBal	488
6.694	sumMembVmarRcvBal	488
6.695	sumMembVmarYtdBal	488
6.696	sumNetMgnSrpl	488
6.697	sumNetQty	489
6.698	sumNomQty	489
6.699	sumNotifFeeAmnt	489
6.700	sumOfTransFeePerClgMmb	489
6.701	sumOfTransFeePerTrdMmb	490

6.702	sumOvrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr	490
6.703	sumPckFeeAmnt	490
6.704	sumPoolCrdAmnt	490
6.705	sumPoolDebAmnt	491
6.706	sumPosnLngBal	491
6.707	sumPosnShtBal	491
6.708	sumProdAbdnQty	492
6.709	sumProdCshSetlmtAmnt	492
6.710	sumProdDivSetlmtAmnt	492
6.711	sumProdFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	492
6.712	sumProdFeeAmnt	493
6.713	sumProdFeeAmntX	493
6.714	sumProdFeeCapAmnt	493
6.715	sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt	493
6.716	sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt	494
6.717	sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt	494
6.718	sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt	494
6.719	sumProdFeeYtdAmnt	494
6.720	sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt	495
6.721	sumProdFullRebVol	495
6.722	sumProdGrp	495
6.723	sumProdGrpIdQty	495
6.724	sumProdItmLngAmnt	496
6.725	sumProdItmShtAmnt	496
6.726	sumProdPctSav	496
6.727	sumProdPosnLngBal	496
6.728	sumProdPosnShtBal	497
6.729	sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	497
6.730	sumProdQtyAmnt	497
6.731	sumProdRebGrpIdFullRebVol	497
6.732	sumProdRebGrpIdNetFeeAmnt	498
6.733	sumProdRebGrpIdProdSegFeeAmnt	498
6.734	sumProdRebGrpIdQty	498
6.735	sumProdRebGrpIdRebAmnt	498
6.736	sumProdRebGrpIdRevRefAmnt	499
6.737	sumProdRebGrpVol	499
6.738	sumProdSavFeeAmnt	499
6.739	sumProdSegFeeAmnt	499
6.740	sumProdSegFullRebVol	500
6.741	sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt	500
6.742	sumProdSegQty	500
6.743	sumProdSegRebAmnt	500
6.744	sumProdSegRebQty	501

6.745	sumProdSegRevRefAmnt	501
6.746	sumProdSetlmtSecuQty	501
6.747	sumProdTrnFeeAmntX	501
6.748	sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	502
6.749	sumProdTypFeeAmnt	502
6.750	sumProdTypFeeAmntX	502
6.751	sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt	502
6.752	sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt	503
6.753	sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt	503
6.754	sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt	503
6.755	sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt	503
6.756	sumProdTypQtyAmntX	504
6.757	sumRebQty	504
6.758	sumSecuAcctLngPst	504
6.759	sumSecuAcctShtPst	504
6.760	sumSecuBlkCollQty	505
6.761	sumSecuGrpCollValClgCurr	505
6.762	sumSecuSecuAmnt	505
6.763	sumServGrp	505
6.764	sumSetlAmnt	506
6.765	sumSetlmtAcctAmnt	506
6.766	sumSrsSrsAsgnQty	506
6.767	sumSrsSrsExerQty	506
6.768	sumSrsUndrLngQty	507
6.769	sumSrsUndrShtQty	507
6.770	sumTrdMembAmnt	507
6.771	sumTrdQtyX	508
6.772	sumTrnBalAmnt	508
6.773	sumTrnCrdAmnt	508
6.774	sumTrnDebAmnt	508
6.775	sumTrnLngQty	509
6.776	sumTrnShtQty	509
6.777	sumUndrUndrLngQty	509
6.778	sumUndrUndrShtQty	509
6.779	targetLngQty	510
6.780	targetShtQty	510
6.781	tesInitiator	510
6.782	Text1	511
6.783	Text2	511
6.784	Text3	511
6.785	textSegInpX	512
6.786	textX	512
6.787	thresHoldFut	512

6.788	thresHoldFut2	513
6.789	thresHoldFut3	513
6.790	thresHoldFut4	513
6.791	thresHoldPast	513
6.792	thresHoldPast2	514
6.793	thresHoldPast3	514
6.794	thresHoldPast4	514
6.795	thresHoldPres	515
6.796	thresHoldPres2	515
6.797	thresHoldPres3	515
6.798	thresHoldPres4	515
6.799	thresHoldX	516
6.800	ticSiz	516
6.801	ticVal	516
6.802	totAbdnTrnQty	517
6.803	totalMargReq	517
6.804	totCollPoolValInPoolCcy	517
6.805	totCshAmnt	517
6.806	totGrpQty	518
6.807	totGrpSubQty	518
6.808	totItemFee	518
6.809	totMgnClgCurr	518
6.810	totNotVal	519
6.811	TransactionId	519
6.812	TransactionIdSuffix	519
6.813	transRef	520
6.814	trdC7Typ	520
6.815	trdDat	520
6.816	trdId	521
6.817	trdIdB	521
6.818	trdLoc	521
6.819	trdMemb	522
6.820	trdMtchPrcX	522
6.821	trdNo	522
6.822	trdNomVal	522
6.823	TrdPubInd	523
6.824	trdQty	523
6.825	trdQtyX	524
6.826	trdr	524
6.827	trdSessFlag	524
6.828	trdTyp	524
6.829	trdTyp2	526
6.830	trdUnt	526

6.831	trdUntVal	526
6.832	trnAdjStsCod	527
6.833	trnAmount	527
6.834	trnBalAmnt	527
6.835	trnCrdAmnt	528
6.836	trnCshAmnt	528
6.837	trnCurrTypCod	528
6.838	trnDat	529
6.839	trnDatCet	529
6.840	trnDebAmnt	530
6.841	trnDelay	530
6.842	trnFeeAmntX	530
6.843	trnHistInd	530
6.844	trnIdNo2	531
6.845	trnIdNo3	531
6.846	trnIdNo7	531
6.847	trnIdNoPnt	532
6.848	trnIdNoX	532
6.849	trnIdSfxNoPntX	532
6.850	trnIdSfxNoX	532
6.851	trnLngQty	533
6.852	trnPrc	533
6.853	trnQty	534
6.854	trnQtyAllc	534
6.855	trnQtyNotif	534
6.856	TrnRecordTotalCredit	534
6.857	TrnRecordTotalDebit	535
6.858	trnRecTyp	535
6.859	trnShtQty	535
6.860	trnStatus	536
6.861	trnTim	536
6.862	trnTimCet	537
6.863	trnTyp	537
6.864	trnTyp2	540
6.865	trnTyp2Art7	544
6.866	trnTyp7	544
6.867	trnTypDec	548
6.868	trnTypText7	548
6.869	trnTypTextArt7	548
6.870	trnValDat	549
6.871	typeOfMoney	549
6.872	typeOfRecord	550
6.873	unallocExc	550

6.874	undrFutCntrDat	550
6.875	undrFutCntrMnemonic	551
6.876	undrFutExpMthDat	551
6.877	undrFutExpYrDat	552
6.878	undrFutProdlId	552
6.879	undrFutUniqueCntrlId	553
6.880	undrIdCod	553
6.881	undrIdLngNam	553
6.882	undrIsin	553
6.883	undrLngQty	554
6.884	undrLstClsPrc	554
6.885	undrShtQty	554
6.886	uniqueCntrlId	555
6.887	uniqueProdlId	555
6.888	unredFeeAmnt	556
6.889	UpdateCode	556
6.890	updCod	556
6.891	updDat	557
6.892	updTim	557
6.893	usedFcmBuffer	557
6.894	userId1	558
6.895	userOrdNumX	558
6.896	useSecCollAmnt	558
6.897	useZeroCostQuantity	558
6.898	usrIdFourEyeAppr	559
6.899	usrIdFourEyeInIt	559
6.900	usrIdSlowConf	559
6.901	usrIdSlowInIt	560
6.902	usrIdStopConf	560
6.903	usrIdStopInIt	560
6.904	usrIdStopMs	560
6.905	usrLastModDat	561
6.906	usrLgn	561
6.907	usrResnForChang	561
6.908	usTrdrFlg	562
6.909	UTI	562
6.910	valDate	563
6.911	valdFrmFut	563
6.912	valdFrmPast	563
6.913	valdFrmPres	563
6.914	valdToFut	564
6.915	valdToPast	564
6.916	valdToPres	564

6.917	vatAmnt	564
6.918	vatRat	565
6.919	vbapAllocId	565
6.920	verId	565
6.921	vmarMtdBal	566
6.922	vmarNetBal	566
6.923	vmarPayBal	566
6.924	vmarPrvMthBal	566
6.925	vmarRcvBal	567
6.926	vmarYtdBal	567
6.927	wghtMargFF	567
6.928	workflowstatus	567
6.929	ytMClearedNot	568
6.930	zerCostQty	568
7	Glossary	569

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
Introduction	Page 30

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports distributed for Eurex Derivatives Clearing and European Commodity Clearing.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual is

- to explain the content of the reports, and
- to describe each report in detail.

Additional information related to generic text reports is included.

Please note that all Eurex derivatives trading, derivatives clearing and EEX derivatives reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

All C7 reports are distributed to Eurex members in accordance with the functionalities covered by the latest software version used.

2 XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by Eurex are explained.

2.1 Eurex Terminology

Throughout the Eurex XML Reports documentation, specific terms are used to refer to certain objects known to the Eurex system. To avoid misunderstandings the most important terms are described in this paragraph.

The term **product** refers to a set of options or futures contracts, all based on the same specific underlying security or other value (an underlying), that have been admitted to trading at the Eurex Exchanges (e.g., futures on the German Stock Index DAX, options on the registered stock of BMW). A product is identified by its product Id, e.g. "FGBL".

The term **underlying** is, in each case, the point of reference for the product (e.g., the underlying of the product FDAX is the German Stock Index DAX; the underlying of the product options on the registered stock of BMW is the registered stock of BMW).

A **futures contract** is uniquely defined with the fields product Id, contract expiration month and contract expiration year. An **option contract** is uniquely defined with the fields product Id, contract class code, contract expiration month, contract expiration year, strike price (or contract exercise price) and version number.

A **futures combination** is uniquely defined by its two future contract legs. Both legs share the same product.

A **strategy** is uniquely defined by its strategy type and up to four legs, each determined by a buy/sell indicator, an option or futures contract specification, a strategy leg underlying price and a strategy leg volume.

A **flexible option** is uniquely defined by its product Id, contract class code, contract expiration date, strike price, version number, exercise style (european/american option) and settlement type (cash/physical).

A **flexible future** is uniquely defined by its product Id, contract expiration date and settlement type.

2.2 XML Report Layout

The XML Report layout consists of the basic elements structures, structure members and data types.

2.2.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members.

They may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called common structures.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.2.2 Structure Members

A structure member is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.2.3 Data Types

Data Types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field with this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.2.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.2.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```
<reportName>
  <reptHeader>
    ...
  </reptHeader>
  <reportNameGrp>
    ...
  </reportNameGrp>
</reportName>
```

2.2.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written as follows:

```
<structureName>  
    ...  
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML Report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.2.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML Report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<prodId>OSMI</prodId>
```

```
<ordrText>430-11172 </ordrText>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.2.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Eurex strongly advises against any form of text report processing, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.2.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure.
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report.
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report.
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length.
- Column headings are written into one line.
- Spacing between columns is always one.
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row.
- Lines are wrapped, if they are longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line.

2.2.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format and the specific report context.
- The field column heading is determined by the field, dependent of the report context.
- Alphanumeric values are displayed left justified with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data. Depending on the specific report, values from the XML reports are mapped to some decode in the text report.
- Numeric values are displayed right justified according to their field specific display format with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data.

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point.
- No leading zeroes are displayed.
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3).
- "Minus signs" are written as prefix or suffix of the number, or as long/short indicator.
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90).

2.3 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files and theoretical price files for Eurex trading participants, Eurex clearing members and participants of the EEX Derivatives Market. It is an FTP solution based on an SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from a single source.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex	Page 35

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual .

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

In order to access the Common Report Engine, a specific user account for the Common Reporting Engine must be setup and a public key has to be uploaded in the Member Section of the Eurex website (www.eurex.com/ec-en).

Please note that reports will only be generated for participants if an activated Common Report Engine user account exists.

The participant is responsible for the user account setup on the Common Report Engine for all markets applicable.

Detailed information to the Common Report Engine is provided in the Common Report Engine User Guide on the Eurex Homepage:

www.eurex.com/ec-en/ > Support > Technology > Common Report Engine

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description	A textual description of the functional contents of the report.
Frequency	The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.
Availability	The group of members (e.g. clearing members, trading members) to which the report is available. Please refer to <i>section 3.2</i> for a detailed description of report availability.
XML Report Structure	A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to <i>section 3.3</i> for a description of cardinalities.
M/O	A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to <i>section 3.4</i> for a detailed description.
Text Report Heading	<p>The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.</p> <p>If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.</p>
Text Report Structure	<p>A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable.</p> <p>Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.</p>

3.2 Report Availability

Reports are created and available to different groups of members.

Available for	Description
clearing and trading members	Each trading member receives a report containing its individual data. Each clearing member receives a report containing his individual data and the data of its associated trading members.
trading members only	Each trading member receives a report containing its individual data.
clearing members only	Each clearing member receives a report containing his individual data and the data of its associated trading members.
all members	Each member receives the report containing identical data. <u>Please note</u> that such reports do not have a member specific header.

Table 3.1 - Report Availability

3.3 Structure Cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
(none)	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.2 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.4 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.3* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.3 - Field Usage Codes

4 XML Report Descriptions

4.1 CA Capital Adjustment

4.1.1 CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report contains all changes of contract specifications for existing regular and LEPO series as well as contract specifications of new series that are added after capital adjustments. In the case of a capital adjustment, the system generates new contract versions. Adjusted series have their existing version number incremented by 1. Newly created series contracts have the version number 0. The displayed series information is sorted by underlying and by type of capital adjustment.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Capital adjustment.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ca752

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ca752Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ca752KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ca752Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca752KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ca752Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca752KeyGrp2

undrldCod	m	UnderlyingSecurityId
undrldLngNam	m	
secuRFac	m	R-Factor

ca752Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca752KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Product Currency
accountName	m	Account
prodId	m	Product

ca752Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

positionId	m	Position ID
currSetlmtPrc_1	o	
equalPmt	o	Equalization Payment
valDate	o	Value Date

ca752Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

bfrAfrDec	m	
-----------	---	--

cntrldGrpSCZ, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
trdUnt	o	TradingUnit
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLng	m	PosnLng
posnSht	m	PosnSht

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 41

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CA752.

4.1.2 CA770 Account Maintenance

Description	<p>This C7 report provides an overview of account settings at the start of day, any account setting changes and end of day account settings. It is arranged by clearing member, exchange member, clearing house and account name.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ca770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ca770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ca770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ca770Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp2

clgHselnd2	m	Clearing House
accountName	m	AccountName

ca770Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp3

typeOfRecord	m	Type of Record
updDat	o	Upd Date CET
updTim	o	Upd Time CET

initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmbI	o	Initiator Participant Symbol
apprUserLgn	o	Approver User Login Name
apprPartSmbI	o	Approver Participant Symbol
fourEyesIndictr	o	4 EP Indicator
maintOperation	o	Operation
<u>ca770Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountType	m	
accountSubType	m	
accountDescr	o	
riskNettingUnit	o	
poolId	o	Pool ID
autoCloseOut	o	Auto Close Out Flag
useZeroCostQuantity	o	Use ZCQ Flag
<u>ca770actMktRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
actingMarket	m	Assigned Acting Market
actingMarketStatus	m	Status of Acting Market

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CA770.

4.2 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.2.1 CB001 Product and Price Report

Description	The product and price report contains information for all Eurex products and their prices as defined in the Eurex price list. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp

exchIdCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp1

prodTypIdX	o	Prod Type
------------	---	-----------

cb001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp2

prodSeg	o	Prod Segm
prodSegName	o	(XML only)

cb001Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp3

prodId	o	Prod ID
prodLngNam	o	Prod Name

4.2.2 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

Description	<p>The product and price report contains information for all Eurex products and their prices as defined in the Eurex price list.</p> <p>In comparison to CB001 this report uses the Fee Identification Code rather than Transaction Type, Trade Type, Account Type, and other fields for the selection and presentation.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb002

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb002Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb002KeyGrp

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb002Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb002KeyGrp1

prodTypIdX	o	Prod Type
prodSeg	o	Prod Segm
prodSegName	o	(XML only)
prodId	o	Prod ID
prodLngNam	o	Prod Name
feeldTyp	o	Fee Type

cb002Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb002KeyGrp2

feeldntCode	o	Fee IdntCode
currTypCod	o	Cur

cb002Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cntrMltp	o	Contract Multiplier
feeCalcLog	o	Fee CL
valdFrmPast	o	Valid from
valdToPast	o	Valid to
standFeePast	o	Std HistFee
redFeePast	o	Red HistFee
thresHoldPast	o	Thld Hist
redFeePast2	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPast2	o	(XML only)
redFeePast3	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPast3	o	(XML only)
redFeePast4	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPast4	o	(XML only)
valdFrmPres	o	Valid from
valdToPres	o	Valid to
standFeePres	o	Std PresFee
redFeePres	o	Red PresFee
thresHoldPres	o	Thld Pres
redFeePres2	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPres2	o	(XML only)
redFeePres3	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPres3	o	(XML only)
redFeePres4	o	(XML only)
thresHoldPres4	o	(XML only)
valdFrmFut	o	Valid from
valdToFut	o	Valid to
standFeeFut	o	Std FutFee
redFeeFut	o	Red FutFee
thresHoldFut	o	Thld Fut
redFeeFut2	o	(XML only)
thresHoldFut2	o	(XML only)
redFeeFut3	o	(XML only)
thresHoldFut3	o	(XML only)
redFeeFut4	o	(XML only)
thresHoldFut4	o	(XML only)

4.2.3 CB012 Account Statement

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts, the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb012

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb012Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb012Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb012Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb012Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

cb012Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp4

prodTypId m ProdType

prodId m Prod

prodExchAff o

ticSiz o Tick Size

ticVal o TickVal

cb012Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o

prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrlId m

packageld o

1stSetlmtPrc_1 o SetlmtPrc

currSetlmtPrc_1 o

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

cb012Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o

ParentTransactionId o

ParentTransactionIdSuffix o

relatedTransactionId o

positionId	m	
UTI	m	
trnDat	o	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	o	Transaction Time UTC
trnDatCet	o	Transaction Date CET
trnTimCet	o	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
ratelIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFig	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchldCod	o	Exchange Member
partldCod	o	Participant
membExchldCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partldCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrldId	o	Members Own Reference ID
groupName	o	Group Name
groupId	o	Group ID
avgPrcIndicator	o	Average Price Indicator
vbapAllocId	o	VBAP Allocation ID
prevGroupId	o	Previous Group ID
notVal	o	Notional value
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker
<u>originTradingSystemData</u>		

origExchId	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchId	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat UTC
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim UTC
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeId	o	
origClOrdId	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	
origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	
origTotNumTrdRpts	o	
origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB012.

4.2.4 CB013 Account Statement - ECC

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts include the product MIC ID (Market Identification Code), the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb013

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb013Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb013Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb013Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb013Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

cb013Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp4

prodTypId m ProdType

prodId m Prod

prodExchAff o

productMIC o ProductMIC

ticSiz o Tick Size

ticVal o TickVal

cb013Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o

prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrlId m

packageld o

1stSetlmtPrc_1 o SetlmtPrc

currSetlmtPrc_1 o

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

cb013Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o

ParentTransactionId o

ParentTransactionIdSuffix o

relatedTransactionId	o	
positionId	m	
UTI	m	
trnDat	o	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	o	Transaction Time UTC
trnDatCet	o	Transaction Date CET
trnTimCet	o	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
rateIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFlg	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchIdCod	o	Exchange Member
partIdCod	o	Participant
membExchIdCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partIdCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
groupName	o	Group Name
groupId	o	Group ID
avgPrIndicator	o	Average Price Indicator
vbapAllocId	o	VBAP Allocation ID
prevGroupId	o	Previous Group ID
notVal	o	Notional value
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker

originTradingSystemData

origExchId	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchId	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat UTC
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim UTC
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeId	o	
origClOrdId	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	
origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	
origTotNumTrdRpts	o	
origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB013.

4.2.5 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

Description	This report contains all daily transaction fees (except Late Closing Fees) and all fee adjustments. The transaction time fields trnTim and origTrnTim are reported in CET format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb165

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb165Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb165Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb165Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb165Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb165Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp4

feeAdjInd	o	(XML only)
-----------	---	------------

cb165Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp5

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb165Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp o Account Name

cb165Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp7

prodTypIdX o Prod Type

cb165Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp8

proId o Contract

ipsId o (XML only)

cb165Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp9

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb165Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp10

feelndTyp o Fee-Text

cb165Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cntrDtIClassGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrClasCod o Contract

cntrDtIGrpXXX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrExpDayDat o

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrId m

trnTyp o TT

trdTyp o TrdT

trdC7Typ o C7TrdT

partIdCod o Trader

buyCod o B

opnClsCod o OC

trdMtchPrcX	o	MatchPrice
trnIdNoX	o	TrnNo
trnIdSfxNoX	o	SuffixNo
trnIdNoPnt	o	(XML only)
trnIdSfxNoPntX	o	(XML only)
trdQtyX	o	TrdQuantity
trnFeeAmntX	o	Fee Amount
trnDat	o	TrnDat
trnTim	o	TrnTime
ordrTypCod	o	O
ordrNoX	o	(XML only)
textX	o	(XML only)
custTextX	o	CustomerText
userOrdrNumX	o	UserOrderNo
rebQty	o	(XML only)
textSegInpX	o	(XML only)
mkrTkrCod	o	MT
origOrdrNoX	o	(XML only)
origTrnDat	o	OrigTrnDat
origTrnTim	o	OrigTrnTime
combTypCod	o	CT
instSubTypCod	o	(XML only)
thresHoldX	o	Threshold
resiDual	o	Residual
trdSessFlag	o	(XML only)
unredFeeAmnt	o	UnreducedFee
notQty	o	Notional
packageld	o	Package ID
primFlg	o	PF
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
groupId	o	GroupID
avgPrclIndicator	o	AI
docRef	o	(XML only)
servRendrDat	o	(XML only)
addTxt	o	(XML only)
sumTrdQtyX	o	Total per Fee Type
sumRebQty	o	
sumFeeIndTypAmntX	o	Total per Fee Type
sumProdTrnFeeAmntX	o	(XML only)
sumProdTypFeeAmntX	o	Total per Product Type

4.2.6 CB167 Late Closing Fees

Description	<p>This report displays the Late Closing Fees incl. the respective details to the zero cost quantity. The Late Closing Fee is charged when position closing adjustments are entered after the defined time limit and the quantity of the entered position closing adjustment exceeds the defined zero cost quantity.</p> <p>This report is organized by member, account and contract. It lists all member positions for products for which a late closing fee in the corresponding currency is charged. For every contract, fee relevant transactions entered before and after the time limit are shown separately. The time limit indicates the time from which position closings for positions resulting from the previous business day are chargeable. The field RESULT ZERO COST QTY shows the zero cost quantity for the next business day. If the amount is negative, the fee is calculated and the zero cost quantity is zero.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb167

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb167Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb167Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb167Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

posnTrnTakUpVol	o	TakeUp
posnTrnOthVol	o	Other
netZerCstQty	o	NetZCQ
clsAdjQty	o	ClsAdj
resZerCstQty	o	ResZCQ
feeIndTyp	o	(XML only)
feeAmnt	o	Fee Amount
packageld	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeAmnt	o	Total per Product
sumCurrFeeAmnt	o	Total per Currency
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>sumMembFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumMembFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

```

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name          Prod PrTp Business Date
-----
XXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX  XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999-99-99

Contract      T Time  ZCQ    TrdAdj  GiveUp  TakeUp  Other  NetZCQ  ClsAdj  ResZCQ  Fee Amount
Cntr Dat
-----
X XXXX XXX-9999 99999 X 99:99 9999999999 9999999999- 9999999999- 999999999 9999999999- 9999999999- 9999999999- 9999999999,99+
99-99-99

Total per Product:
-----
Total per Currency:
-----
9999999999,99+
    
```


4.2.7 CB169 LP Rebates

Description	This monthly report provides information about the Liquidity Provider Rebates. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb169

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb169Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb169Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb169Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb169Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb169Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp4

prodld	o	Prod
ipsld	o	IPS
liqClld	o	LiC

cb169Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp5

sortFeeTyp	o	(XML only)
<u>cb169Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb169KeyGrp6</u>		
acctTypGrpX	o	AC
<u>cb169GrpZ</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb169KeyGrp7</u>		
acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
<u>cb169Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeIndTyp	o	Fee Type
trdQty	o	Volume
rebQty	o	Reb rel Vol
feeCapAmnt	o	Refund Amount
rebVol	o	Rebated Vol
bldngBlkTyp	o	Building Block
fulFillFlag	o	Fulfillment
sumFlg	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeCapAmnt	o	Total per Product
sumProdFullRebVol	o	
sumCurrFeeCapAmnt	o	Total per Currency
sumCurrFullRebVol	o	(XML only)
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>sumMembFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumMembFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

```
ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Prod IPS Fee Type LiC Volume Reb rel Vol Ac Account Name
-----
XXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X 999999999 999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Building Block Fulfillment Rebated Vol Refund Amount
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X -999999999 -999999999.99
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X -999999999 -999999999.99
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X -999999999 -999999999.99
-----
```

Total per Product: 999999999 999999999.99

Total per Currency: 999999999 999999999.99

4.2.8 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

Description	This monthly report provides information about the volume rebates and the Revenue Sharing Program. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb179

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb179Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb179Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb179Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp2

rebTyp	o	Rebate Type
--------	---	-------------

cb179Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp3

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb179Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp4

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb179Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp5

prodRebGrpId	o	(XML only)
prodRebGrpIdName	o	ProdGroup

partIdCod	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp6</u>		
prodTypIdX	o	PrTp
<u>cb179Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp7</u>		
sortFeeTyp	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp8</u>		
prodSeg	o	Product Segment
prodSegName	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeIndTyp	o	Fee Type
prodId	o	Prod ID
liqClsId	o	LiC
trdQty	o	Volume
prodSegFeeAmnt	o	Total Fee
prodRebGrpVol	o	(XML only)
rebAmnt	o	Product Group Rebate
netFeeAmnt	o	Net Fee after Rebate
rebQty	o	Rebate rel Volume
revProgNam	o	Program Name
revRef	o	Refund
fullRebVol	o	Rebated Volume
membGrpIdCod	o	(XML only)
sumProdSegQty	o	
sumProdSegRebQty	o	
sumProdSegFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdSegRebAmnt	o	
sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdSegRevRefAmnt	o	
sumProdSegFullRebVol	o	
sumProdTypFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdGrpIdQty	o	Total per Product Group
sumProdRebGrpIdQty	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdProdSegFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpVol	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdRebAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdRevRefAmnt	o	

sumProdRebGrpIdFullRebVol	o	
sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt	o	Total per Currency
sumCurrRebAmnt	o	
sumCurrNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumCurrRevRefAmnt	o	
sumCurrFullRebVol	o	

Text Report Structure

ClMbr	ExMbr	Rebate	Type	Exch	Curr	ProdGroup							
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----							
XXXX	XXXX	Product	Group	Rebates	XXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----							
Prod	Prod	Li											
Seg	ID	Cl	Fee	Type	Volume	Rebate	rel	Prod	Group	Rebated			
						Volume	Volume	Reb	Volume	Volume			
										Total			
										Fee			
										Rebate			
										after			
										Rebate			
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
XXXX	X				999999999	999999999				999999999	999999999.99	-999999999.99	999999999.99
XXXX	X				999999999	999999999				999999999	999999999.99	-999999999.99	999999999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			999999999	999999999				999999999	999999999.99	-999999999.99	999999999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total per Product Group:					999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999	999999999.99	-999999999.99	999999999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total per Currency:										999999999.99	-999999999.99	999999999.99	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Revenue Sharing Programs

ClMbr	ExMbr	Rebate	Type	Exch	Curr	PrTp	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
XXXX	XXXX	Revenue	Sharing	Programs	XXXX	XXX	XXXX
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Program	name	Refund					
-----	-----	-----					
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		-999999999999.99					
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		-999999999999.99					
-----	-----	-----					
Total per Prod Type:		-999999999999.99					
-----	-----	-----					
Total per Currency:		-999999999999.99					
-----	-----	-----					

4.2.9 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

Description	<p>The monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement provides the following OTC CCP fee components per member ID on a monthly basis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - transaction fees - manual fee adjustments - rebates according to incentive program <p>This report is available for clearing members (CM) only The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb182

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb182Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CM
--------------	---	----

cb182Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp1

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb182Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp2

blngldCod	m	BillingID
-----------	---	-----------

cb182Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	MbrID
---------	---	-------

cb182Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	FeeCur
------------	---	--------

cb182Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp5

prodGrpNam m ProdGroup

cb182Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp m Account

cb182Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp7

prodIdX m ProductID

cb182Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodLngNam o (XML only)

verId o (XML only)

serId o (XML only)

trnTyp2 o TraType

isinCod o (XML only)

trdIdB o TrdID

calDat o CalDat

trdDat o TrdDat

clrCurrTypCod o CICur

trdNomVal o TrdNominal

ecbExchRat o ExchangeRate

modelTyp o MT

rebLevInPerc o RbL

feeTypCodX o Fee Type

feeAdjInd o Man

membPropCtpyIdCod o CouPa

buyCod o B/S

novDat o NovDat

strDat o StartDat

matDatType o MatDat

dayMat o DayMat

otcTrdGrp o OTCGroup

ytMClearedNot o YtMClearedNotional

addTxt o Additional Information

feeReb o Fee/Rebate

grpIdCod o GroupingID

docRef o (XML only)

servRendrdDat o (XML only)

entryDat o (XML only)

textSegInpX o (XML only)

sumFeeProdId	m	Total per Product ID
sumFeeAcctTypGrp	m	Total per Account
sumProdGrp	m	Total per Product Group
sumFeeCurrTypCod	m	Total per Fee Currency
<u>sumMembTrdFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembTrdFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
trdMemb	m	Total per Member ID
currTypCod	m	
sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
<u>sumBllngldFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumBllngldFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Total per Billing ID
sumBllngldAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembClgFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumMembClgFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Total per CM
sumClgAmnt	m	

4.2.10 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

Description	This report shows the daily booking fees including booking fees for high turnover fees. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

cb185

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb185Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CM
--------------	---	----

cb185Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp1

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb185Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp2

blngldCod	m	BillingID
-----------	---	-----------

cb185Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	MbrID
---------	---	-------

cb185Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	FeeCur
------------	---	--------

cb185Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp5

prodGrpNam	m	ProdGroup
------------	---	-----------

cb185Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp m Account

cb185Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp7

prodIdX m ProductID

cb185Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodLngNam o (XML only)

verId o (XML only)

serId o (XML only)

trnTyp2 o TraType

isinCod o (XML only)

trdIdB o TrdID

trdDat o TrdDat

clrCurrTypCod o CICur

trdNomVal o TrdNominal

ecbExchRat o ExchangeRate

feeTypCodX o Fee Type

feeAdjInd o Man

membPropCtpyIdCod o CouPa

buyCod o B/S

novDat o NovDat

strDat o StartDat

matDatType o MatDat

dayMat o DayMat

otcTrdGrp o OTCGroup

addTxt o Additional Information

feeReb o Fee/Rebate

grpIdCod o GroupingID

sumFeeProdId m Total per Product ID

sumFeeAcctTypGrp m Total per Account

sumProdGrp m Total per Product Group

sumFeeCurrTypCod m Total per Fee Currency

sumMembTrdFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumMembTrdFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

trdMemb m Total per Member ID

currTypCod m

sumTrdMembAmnt m

sumBllngIdFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumBllngIdFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod m Total per Billing ID

sumBlngIdAmnt m
sumMembClgFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:
sumMembClgFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:
currTypCod m Total per CM
sumClgAmnt m

Text Report Structure

CM Exch BillingID MbrID FeeCur ProdGroup Account

XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ProductID TraType TrdID TrdDat ClCur TrdNominal ExchangeRate Fee/Rebate
FeeType Man CouPa B/S NovDat StartDat MatDat DayMat OTCGroup YtMClearedNotional Additional Information
GroupingID

XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX 999999999999.99 999999,99999 99999999.99+
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X XXXX X XXXX-XX-XX XXXX-XX-XX XXXX-XX-XX 9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total per Product ID: 99999999.99+

Total per Account: 99999999.99+

Total per Product Group: 99999999.99+

Total per Fee Currency (XXX): 99999999.99+

Total per Member ID (XXX) 99999999.99+

Total per Billing ID (XXX) 99999999.99+

Total per CM (XXX) 99999999.99+

4.2.11 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

Description	This monthly report shows all rebates per product. It includes the Trade Size Related Savings, Trader Development Program rebates, volume rebates and Market Making rebates. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb187

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb187Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb187Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb187Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp2

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb187Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Cur
------------	---	-----

cb187Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	m	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb187Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	m	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb187Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp6

prodGrpNam m PrGp

cb187Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp7

prodTypIdX m PrTp

cb187Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp8

prodId m PrID

prodRebGrpId o (XML only)

prodRebGrpIdName o ProdGroup

cb187Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp9

sortFeeTyp m (XML only)

cb187Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp10

feeIndTyp m Fee Type

cb187Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp11

fulfillId m MM

strFulfillId m SF

cb187Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tsrsRec

rebQtyX o TSRS/Reb relevant Volume

feeOverl o TSRS/Fee Overall

feeAftGivSavReb o

fullRebVol o TSRS/Fully rebated Volume

savReb o TSRS/Savings/Rebate

feeAftSavReb o TSRS/Fee after Sav/Reb

savRebPct o TSRS/Savings (in %) Overall

tdpRebRec

rebQtyX o TDP Rebate/Reb relevant Volume

feeOverl o TDP Rebate/Fee Overall

feeAftGivSavReb o TDP Rebate/Fee after given Sav/Reb

fullRebVol o TDP Rebate/Fully rebated Volume

savReb o TDP Rebate/Savings/Rebate

feeAftSavReb o TDP Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb

savRebPct o TDP Rebate/Savings (in %) Overall

volRebRec

rebQtyX o Volume Rebate/Reb relevant Volume

feeOverl o Volume Rebate/Fee Overall
feeAftGivSavReb o Volume Rebate/Fee after given
Sav/Reb
fullRebVol o Volume Rebate/Fully rebated Volume
savReb o Volume Rebate/Savings/Rebate
feeAftSavReb o Volume Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb
savRebPct o Volume Rebate/Savings(in %) Overall

mmRebRec

rebQtyX o MM Rebate/Reb relevant Volume
feeOverl o MM Rebate/Fee Overall
feeAftGivSavReb o MM Rebate/Fee after given Sav/Reb
fullRebVol o MM Rebate/Fully rebated Volume
savReb o MM Rebate/Savings/Rebate
feeAftSavReb o MM Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb
savRebPct o MM Rebate/Savings (in %) Overall

totRec

rebQtyX o
feeOverl o TOTAL/Fee Overall
feeAftGivSavReb o
fullRebVol o TOTAL/Fully rebated Volume
savReb o TOTAL/Savings/Rebate
feeAftSavReb o TOTAL/Fee after Sav/Reb
savRebPct o TOTAL/Savings (in %) Overall

sumProdFeeRebGrp

sumProdFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

sumProdSavFeeAmnt o Total Savings per Product:
sumProdPctSav o Savings in % per Product:
sumProdFeeAmntX o Total Fee per Product:

sumAcctFeeRebGrp

sumAcctFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

sumAcctSavFeeAmnt o Total Savings per Account:
sumAcctPctSav o Savings in % per Account:
sumAcctFeeAmnt o Total Fee per Account:

sumCurrFeeRebGrp

sumCurrFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

sumCurrSavFeeAmnt o Total Savings per Currency:
sumCurrPctSav o Savings in % per Currency:
sumCurrFeeAmntX o Total Fee per Currency:

sumMembFeeRebGrp

sumMembFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

- currTypCod o
- sumMembSavFeeAmnt o Total Savings per ExMbr in XXX:
- sumMembPctSav o Savings in % per ExMbr:
- sumMembFeeAmnt o Total Fee per ExMbr in XXX:

sumClgMbrFeeRebGrp

sumClgMbrFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

- currTypCod o
- sumClgMbrSavFeeAmnt o Total Savings per CIMbr in XXX:
- sumClgMbrPctSav o Savings in % per CIMbr:
- sumClgMbrFeeAmnt o Total Fee per CIMbr in XXX:

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Cur Ac Account Name PrGp PrTp PrID ProdRebGroup

 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Fee Type MM SF

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX X

	TSRS	TDP Rebate	Volume Rebate	MM Rebate	TOTAL
Reb relevant Volume	999999999999	999999999999	999999999999	999999999999	
Fee Overall	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99
Fee after given Sav/Reb		999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	
Fully rebated Volume	99999999999999	99999999999999	99999999999999	99999999999999	99999999999999
Savings/Rebate	-999999999999.99	-999999999999.99	-999999999999.99	-999999999999.99	-999999999999.99
Fee after Sav/Reb	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99
Savings (in %) Overall	999.99	999.99	999.99	999.99	999.99

Total Savings per Product: -999999999999.99
 Savings in % per Product: 999.99
 Total Fee per Product: 999999999999.99

Total Savings per Account: -999999999999.99
 Savings in % per Account: 999.99
 Total Fee per Account: 999999999999.99

Total Savings per Currency: -999999999999.99
 Savings in % per Currency: 999.99
 Total Fee per Currency: 999999999999.99

Total Savings per ExMbr in XXX: -999999999999.99
 Savings in % per ExMbr: 999.99
 Total Fee per ExMbr in XXX: 999999999999.99

Total Savings per ClMbr in XXX: -999999999999.99
 Savings in % per ClMbr: 999.99
 Total Fee per ClMbr in XXX: 999999999999.99

TSRS = Trade Size Related Savings

4.2.12 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

Description	This monthly report provides information on Notification of Fees and mistrade fee amounts per trading member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb189

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb189Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb189Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
notifOvrvw	m	Notification of Fees Overview

cb189Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb189Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp3

datNotif	m	Date
----------	---	------

cb189Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp4

notifNo	o	Notification of Fees
---------	---	----------------------

cb189Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
ordrTypCod	o	OT

prodId	o	ProdID
trnIdNoX	o	Transaction ID
origTrnId	o	OriTrans ID
buyCod	o	B/S
feeOverl	o	Fee Amount
sumNotifFeeAmnt	o	Total per Notification of Fees
sumDatNotifFeeAmnt	o	Total per Date
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	Total per Exchange Member

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member: XXXX
Exchange Member: XXXX
Notification of Fees Overview: 999999999
CURRENCY: XXX

Date	Ac	OT	Notification of Fees	ProdID	Transaction ID	OriTrans ID	B/S	Fee Amount
99-99-99	XX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	X	999999.99
Total per Notification of Fees (XXX)								999999.99
Total per Date (XXX)								999999.99
Total per Exchange Member (XXX)								999999.99

4.2.13 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

Description	This report contains all Eurex transaction fees including monthly and quarterly fees (Liquidity Provider rebates and Minimum Transaction Fees).
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb192

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb192Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb192Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb192Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb192Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb192Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb192Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb192Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp6

prodTypIdX o ProdType

cb192Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp7

prodId o Prod ID

cb192Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp8

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb192Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp9

cCorpFlag o (XML only)

feeIndCatTyp o

cb192Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

QtyIndCatAmnt o Quantity

feeIndCatAmnt o Fee Amount

prodSeg o (XML only)

prodSegName o (XML only)

docRef o (XML only)

servRendrdDat o (XML only)

entryDat o (XML only)

textSegInpX o (XML only)

addTxt o (XML only)

sumProdQtyAmnt o Total per product

sumProdFeeAmnt o

sumProdTypQtyAmntX o Total per product type

sumProdTypFeeAmntX o

sumAcctQtyCrtMthAmnt o Total fees per account

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumMembQtyCrtMthAmnt o (XML only)

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt o (XML only)

sumExchFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

sumExchFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o

currTypCod o

sumExchFeeAmnt o

cb192SumExMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cb192SumExMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Exch

currTypCod o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Curr

sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Total

Fee Amount

cb192SumMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cb192SumMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

- exchNam o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Exch
- currTypCod o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Curr
- sumFeeCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Total
Fee Amount

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod Prod Type ID	Quantity	Fee Amount

XXXX		
XXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.999999+	999999999.99+
Total per product:	9999999999.999999+	999999999.99+
Total per product type:	9999999999.999999+	999999999.99+

Total per account:	9999999999.999999+	999999999.99+

Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX:

Exch Curr Total Fee Amount

XXXXX XXX 999999999.99+

Total fees for ClMbr XXXXX:

Exch Curr Total Fee Amount

XXXXX XXX 999999999.99+

4.2.14 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

Description	This report contains the fees for Eurex connections and services charged on a monthly basis. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb193

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb193Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb193Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	Exchange Member
invcNo	o	Invoice Number

cb193Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp2

currTypCod	o	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb193Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp3

serv	o	Service
------	---	---------

cb193Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp4

posDescLevl2	o	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 2
--------------	---	---------------------

cb193Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp5

posDescLevl3	o	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 3
--------------	---	---------------------

4.2.15 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

Description	This report shows a summary of all Eurex transaction fees of the current day, current month, and previous month for futures, options and flexible contracts. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb196

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb196Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb196Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb196Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb196Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb196Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb196Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb196Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp6

prodTypIdX o PrTp

cb196Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp7

prodId o Prod

cb196Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp8

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb196Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeIndTyp o Fee Type

sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnt oFee Prv DayAmt

sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnt oFee Crt DayAmt

sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnt o Fee Adj CurDay

sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnt o Fee CrtMth Amt

sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnt oFee PrvMth Amt

sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnt o Fee Ytd Amt

sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt o Total Per Product

sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumProdFeeYtdAmnt o

sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Product Type

sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt o

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Account

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt o

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Currency

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	o	
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>cb196SumMembGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>cb196SumMembRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	CIMbr/ Curr
sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee Prv DayAmt
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee CrtDay Amt
sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Adj CrtDay Amt
sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee CrtMth Amt
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee PrvMth Amt
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee Ytd Amt

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PrTp Prod Fee Type	Fee Prv DayAmt	Fee Crt DayAmt	Fee Adj CurDay	Fee CrtMth Amt	Fee PrvMth Amt	Fee Ytd Amt
XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+
Total per Product:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+

Total per Product Type:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+

Total per Account:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+

Total per Currency:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+

ClMbr Curr Fee Prv DayAmt Fee CrtDay Amt Adj CrtDay Amt Fee CrtMth Amt Fee PrvMth Amt Fee Ytd Amnt

XXXXX XXX 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+

4.2.16 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

Description	<p>This report shows the transaction date, the number of transactions, the daily transaction limit, the number of excess transactions, the limit type and the fee per product type.</p> <p>The sum will be shown per product type, trading member and clearing member.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb197

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb197Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb197Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb197Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp2

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb197Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp3

prodTypldX	o	Prod Type
------------	---	-----------

cb197Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp4

prodld	o	Prod Id
--------	---	---------

cb197Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

4.2.17 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

Description	This report contains the Eurex transaction fees and maintenance fees as well as Liquidity Provider rebates related to Basket Total Return Futures. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb199

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb199Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb199Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb199Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb199Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb199Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb199Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb199Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp6

packageld o Package ID

cb199Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp7

prodId o Prod Id

cb199Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp8

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb199Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp9

cCorpFlag o (XML only)

feeIndCatTyp o

cb199Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeIndCatAmnt o

sumProdFeeAmnt o Total per product

sumPckFeeAmnt o Total per package

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt o Total fees per account

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt o (XML only)

sumExchFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

sumExchFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o

currTypCod o

sumExchFeeAmnt o

SumExMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

SumExMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Exch

currTypCod o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Curr

sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Total
Fee Amount

SumMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

SumMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Exch

currTypCod o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Curr

sumFeeCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Total
Fee Amount

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Package ID	Prod ID	Fee Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.99+
Total per product		999999999.99+
Total per package		999999999.99+

Total per account 999999999.99+

Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

Total fees for ClMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

4.2.18 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

Description	The Daily Eurex Fines report shows Late Delivery Fines for EUREX ETD Bonds, Late Delivery Fine SSR, Late Delivery Fine for Dividends over Record Date. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb225

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb225Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb225Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb225Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb225Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb225Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb225Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	CURRENCY
------------	---	----------

cb225Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp6

feeTypNam m FEE TYPE

cb225Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp7

trdDat m TRADE DATE

cb225Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp8

billTyp m BILL

cb225Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instTypCod o (XML only)
trdLoc o TRDLOC
isinCod o ISIN
acctTypGrp o AT
numOfDaysLtTot o TOTNO. D/L
numOfCdDaysLtScs o NO. CD/LSCS
delvId o DELIVERY ID
amntDbt o AMOUNT DEBIT
amntCrd o AMOUNT CREDIT
cntrSettlDat o (XML only)
netPosId o NET POSITION ID
netDivAmnt o DIVIDEND AMOUNT
recDat o (XML only)
settlQntSettled o SETTL QNT/SETTLED
settlQnt o SETTLEMENT QUANTITY
settlQntRemain o SETTL QNT/REMAINING
settlAmntSettled o SETTL AMNT/SETTLED
settlAmnt o SETTLEMENT AMOUNT
settlAmntRemain o SETTL AMNT/REMAINING
custTyp o (XML only)
custTypFlg o (XML only)
netDivAmntCur o (XML only)
settlCurr o SCUR
textSegInpX o (XML only)
addTxt o (XML only)
docRef o (XML only)
servRendrdDat o (XML only)
sumFeeIndTypDbt m TOTAL
sumFeeIndTypCrd m TOTAL

sumClgSetlmtInstBillFeeGrp

4.2.19 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement

Description	The Monthly Fine Statement report provides two types of information: 1. Fine components that are only charged on a monthly basis. 2. Aggregated information of fine components that are charged on a daily basis. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb227

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb227Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb227Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp1

billMonth	o	BILLING MONTH
-----------	---	---------------

cb227Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp2

settlLocat	o	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb227Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp3

settlAcct	o	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb227Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp4

settlInst	o	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb227Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb227KeyGrp5

trdMemb	o	TRADING MEMBER
<u>cb227Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb227KeyGrp6</u>		
currTypCod	o	FINE CURRENCY
<u>cb227Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb227KeyGrp7</u>		
feeGrp	o	Name of Fee Group
<u>cb227Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb227KeyGrp8</u>		
servGrp	o	Name of the Service Group
<u>cb227Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypNam	o	FINE TYPE
fineQnt	o	QUANTITY
settlCurr	o	SETTL CURR
settlAmnt	o	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT
textSegInpX	o	(XML only)
addTxt	o	(XML only)
docRef	o	(XML only)
servRendrDat	o	SERVICE RENDERED DATE
entryDat	o	ENTRY DATE
feeTotal	o	FEE TOTAL/DISCOUNT
sumFeeGrpServGrp	o	Sum Fee Group Service Group
<u>sumClgSetlMntInstFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
<u>sumClgSetlMntInstFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
setlInst	m	Monthly Total per CM/SI
currTypCod	m	
sumClgSetlMntInstAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembTrdFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
<u>sumMembTrdFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
trdMemb	m	Monthly Total per CM/TM
currTypCod	m	
sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembClgFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
<u>sumMembClgFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Monthly Total per CM
sumClgAmnt	m	

Text Report Structure

BILLING MONTH : mm-yyyy SERVICE RENDERED DATE : 999999
CLEARING MEMBER: XXXX SETTLEMENT LOCATION : XXXX SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TRADING MEMBER : XXXX SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION: XXXX FINE CURRENCY : XXX

FINE TYPE	QUANTITY	SETTL CURR	SETTL AMOUNT	ENTRY DATE	FEE TOTAL/ DISCOUNT
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999999.999999	999	999999999999.999999	99999999	999999999.9999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					999999999.9999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					999999999.9999
Monthly Total per CM/SI (XXX):					999999999.9999
Monthly Total per CM/TM (XXX):					999999999.9999
Monthly Total per CM (XXX):					999999999.9999

4.2.20 CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

Description	The daily security collateral fee statement reports the daily security collateral fee per collateral pool. Additionally the accumulated security collateral fee month to date is reported per Clearing Member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb235

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb235Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb235Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp1

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb235Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp2

settlCurr	m	CLEARING CURRENCY
-----------	---	-------------------

cb235Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp3

poolId	m	POOL ID
poolType	m	(XML only)

cb235Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp4

secValueAmnt	m	SECURITIES COLLATERAL VALUE
--------------	---	-----------------------------

cb235Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp5

VALUE	reuseCollAmnt	m	SECURITIES COLLATERAL RE-USE
	<u>cb235Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
	<u>cb235KeyGrp6</u>		
	cashCollAmntClear	m	CASH COLLATERAL
	<u>cb235Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
	<u>cb235KeyGrp7</u>		
MENTS	reqrAmntClear	m	OVERALL MARGIN REQUIRE-
	<u>cb235Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
	<u>cb235KeyGrp8</u>		
	maxUseSecCollAmnt	m	MAXIMUM USAGE OF SECURITIES COLLATERAL
	<u>cb235Grp9</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
	<u>cb235KeyGrp9</u>		
	cashRatePrct	m	CASH RATIO %
	<u>cb235Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
	feeTypNam	o	FEE TYPE
	secCollCalDat	o	CALCULATION DATE
	reqrAmntGrpSec	o	REQUIREMENT
	useSecCollAmnt	o	SECURITY COLLATERAL USAGE
	secCollFeeRate	o	FEE BPS
	secCollFee	o	FEE AMOUNT
	sumFeeTotalMonth	o	Total month-to-date in (XXX):

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: XXXXX TRADING MEMBER: XXXXX POOL ID: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CLEARING CURRENCY: XXX
SECURITIES COLLATERAL VALUE: 9999999999.99 SECURITIES COLLATERAL RE-USE VALUE: 9999999999.99 CASH COLLATERAL: 9999999999.99
OVERALL MARGIN REQUIREMENTS: 9999999999.99 MAXIMUM USAGE OF SECURITIES COLLATERAL: 9999999999.99 CASH RATIO %: 999.99

FEE TYPE	CALCULATION REQUIREMENT	SECURITY	FEE	FEE AMOUNT
	DATE	COLLATERAL USAGE	BPS	

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	99.99 999999999.9999

Total month-to-date in (XXX):				99999999999.9999

4.2.21 CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

Description	The daily security collateral coverage report provides daily per collateral pool the end of day margin requirements per Risk Netting Unit and Liquidation Group in relation to the securities collateral fee. In addition, the usage of cross margining and the margin multiplier for the fee calculation is shown. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb236

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb236Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb236KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb236Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb236KeyGrp1

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb236Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb236KeyGrp2

settlCurr	m	CLEARING CURRENCY
-----------	---	-------------------

cb236Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb236KeyGrp3

poolld	m	POOL ID
--------	---	---------

cb236Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypNam	o	INFORMATION
secCollCalDat	o	CALCULATION DATE
clntSegTyp	o	SEGREGAT TYPE

- riskNetUntSecColl o RISK NETTING UNIT
- liqGrp o LIQUIDATION GROUP
- crosMargId o CMI
- margMult o MARG MULT
- margReqAmnt o MARGIN REQUIREMENT
- wghtMargFF o WEIGHTED MARGIN FOR FEE

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: XXXXX TRADING MEMBER: XXXXX POOL ID: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CLEARING CURRENCY: XXX

INFORMATION	CALCULAT	SEGREGAT	RISK NETTING	LIQUIDATION	CM MARG MARGIN	WEIGHTED MARGIN
	DATE	TYPE	UNIT	GROUP	I MULT REQUIREMENT	FOR FEE
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9 9.99	999999999999.99 999999999999.99

4.2.22 CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

Description	<p>The daily concentration add-on collateral fee statement reports the potential/actual daily concentration add-on fee per fee group and collateral pool. The report shows the required and actual cash ratio per fee type and collateral pool and the resulting potential/actual fee based on the securities collateral usage.</p> <p>The report is available even no fee is applied by Eurex Clearing. Additionally the accumulated concentration add-on fee month to date is reported per Clearing Member.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb237

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb237Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb237KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb237Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb237KeyGrp1

settlCurr	m	CLEARING CURRENCY
-----------	---	-------------------

cb237Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb237KeyGrp2

feeTypNam	m	FEE TYPE
-----------	---	----------

cb237Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb237KeyGrp3

overallCashRatePrcnt	m	OVERALL CASH RATIO% FOR
secConAddOnFeeRatePrcLst	m	FEE RATE PL
reqCashRatePrcnt	m	REQUIRED CASH RATIO%

4.2.23 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

Description	The Daily Clearing Fees report - Repo provides daily Clearing Fees for Eurex Repo per Clearing and Trading Member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb315

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb315Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb315Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb315Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb315Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb315Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb315Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	CURRENCY
------------	---	----------

cb315Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp6

feeTypNam m FEE TYPE

cb315Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp7

trdDat m TRADE DATE

cb315Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp8

isinCod m ISIN

cb315Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp9

repoTrdTyp m REPOTRD TYP

cb315Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp10

trdLoc m TRAD LOC

cb315Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp11

acctTypCod m AT

cb315Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp12

instTypCod m INSTR TYPE

cb315Grp13, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp13

cntrTypCod m CONTR TYPE

cb315Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trdNo o TRAD NO

legNo o LEG

nomQty o NOMINAL AMOUNT

dayNo o NO DAYS

setlAmnt o SETTLEMENT AMOUNT

fee o FEE FIX

feeVar o FEE VARIABLE

feeTotal o FEE TOTAL

ordNoT7 o (XML only)

custTyp o (XML only)

sumFeeTotalAmnt

sumAggQty o (XML only)

sumNomQty o

sumSetlAmnt o

sumFee o

sumFeeVar o

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 113

4.2.24 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

Description	The Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE report shows Clearing Fees for FSE and EUREX ETD. Also Service Fees for FSE and EUREX ETD based on Transactions/Net positions are reported. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb320

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb320Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb320Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb320Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb320Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb320Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb320Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	CURRENCY
------------	---	----------

cb320Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp6

feeTypNam m FEE TYPE

cb320Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp7

trdDat m TRADE DATE

cb320Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp8

isinCod m ISIN

cb320Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp9

trdTyp2 m T

cb320Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp10

trdLoc m TLOC

cb320Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp11

acctTypGrpX m AT

acctTyp36Grp m (XML only)

cb320Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp12

ref m REFERENCE

cb320Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlCurr o SCUR

aggQty o AGGREGATED QUANTITY

nomQty o NOMINAL/QUANTITY

setlAmnt o SETTLEMENT AMOUNT

fee o FEE FLOOR/FIXED

feeVar o FEE VARIABLE

feeTotal o FEE TOTAL

netPosId o NET POSITION ID

setlAmntScs o (XML only)

ecbExchRat o EXCHANGE RATE

procesMeth o PRCMTH

custTyp o (XML only)

custTypFlg o (XML only)

buyCod o B/S

cntrSettlDat o (XML only)

actSettlDat o (XML only)

noDaysLt o (XML only)

oriMembId	o	ORMRBID
oriAcctTypGrp	o	(XML only)
<u>sumFeeTotalAmnt</u>		
sumAggQty	o	TOTAL
sumNomQty	o	
sumSetlAmnt	o	
sumFee	o	
sumFeeVar	o	
sumFeeTotal	o	
sumSetlmtAcctAmnt	o	(XML only)
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeGrp</u>		
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
settlInst	m	DAILY TOTAL PER CM/SI
currTypCod	m	
sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembTrdFeeGrp</u>		
<u>sumMembTrdFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
trdMemb	m	DAILY TOTAL PER CM/TM
currTypCod	m	
sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembClgFeeGrp</u>		
<u>sumMembClgFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	DAILY TOTAL PER CM
sumClgAmnt	m	

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 117

4.2.25 CB325 Daily Service Fees

Description	The Daily Service Fees report shows daily and monthly service fees. Also Buy-In Fees, Penalties, other special ECAG service fees, manual fee adjustments, settlement fees are reported. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb325

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb325Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb325Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp1

billDat	m	BILLING DATE
---------	---	--------------

cb325Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp2

settlLocat	m	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb325Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp3

settlAcct	m	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb325Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp4

trdMemb	m	TRADING MEMBER
---------	---	----------------

cb325Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp5

settlInst	m	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb325Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp6

currTypCod m CURRENCY

cb325Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp7

isinCod m ISIN

cb325Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp8

trdLoc m TRADING LOCATION

cb325Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp9

acctTypCod m ACCOUNT TYPE

cb325Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp10

servTyp m (XML only)

cb325Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlCurr o SCUR
servNam o SERVICE
textSegInpX o (XML only)
addInfo o ADDITIONAL INFO
servQty o QUANTITY
servVol o SETTLEMENT AMOUNT
fee o FEE FIXED
feeVar o FEE VARIABLE
feeTotal o FEE TOTAL
custTyp o CUSTTYP
delvId o DELIVERY ID
netPosId o NET POSITION ID
instrTypSec o INSTTYP
procesMeth o PRCMTH
oriMemblId o ORMRBID
docRef o (XML only)
servRendrdDat o (XML only)

sumFeeTotalAmnt

sumAggQty o TOTAL
sumNomQty o
sumSetlAmnt o
sumFee o
sumFeeVar o
sumFeeTotal o

sumSetlmtAcctAmnt o (XML only)

sumClgSetlmtInstFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumClgSetlmtInstFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

settlInst m DAILY TOTAL PER CM/SI

currTypCod m

sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt m

sumMembTrdFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumMembTrdFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

trdMemb m DAILY TOTAL PER CM/TM

currTypCod m

sumTrdMembAmnt m

sumMembClgFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumMembClgFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod m DAILY TOTAL PER CM

sumClgAmnt m

Text Report Structure

EUREX DAILY SERVICE FEES PAGE: 9
RPTCB325 AS OF DATE: dd-mm-yy
RUN DATE: dd-mm-yy

BILLING DATE : dd-mm-yy
CLEARING MEMBER: XXXX SETTLEMENT LOCATION : XXXX SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT : XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TRADING MEMBER : XXXX SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION : XXXX CURRENCY : XXX
ISIN : XXXXXXXXXXXXX TRADING LOCATION : XXXX ACCOUNT TYPE : XX

SERVICE	SCUR ADDITIONAL INFO				SETTLEMENT AMOUNT				
QUANTITY	CUSTTYP	DELIVERY ID	NET POSITION ID	ITP	PRCMTB	ORMRBID	FEE FIXED	FEE VARIABLE	FEE TOTAL
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.999999	9999999999.999999	9999999999.999999
9999999999.999999	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999
TOTAL:							9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999
Daily Total per CM/SI (XXX):									9999999999.9999
Daily Total per CM/TM (XXX):									9999999999.9999
Daily Total per CM (XXX):									9999999999.9999

4.2.26 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

Description	The Monthly Fee Statement report provides two types of information: 1. Fee and fine components that are only charged on a monthly basis. 2. Aggregated information of fee and fine components that are charged on a daily basis. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb350

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb350Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CLEARING MEMBER
--------------	---	-----------------

cb350Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp1

billMonth	o	BILLING MONTH
-----------	---	---------------

cb350Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp2

settlLocat	o	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
------------	---	---------------------

cb350Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp3

settlAcct	o	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
-----------	---	--------------------

cb350Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp4

settlInst	o	SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION
-----------	---	------------------------

cb350Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp5

trdMemb	o	TRADING MEMBER
<u>cb350Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp6</u>		
currTypCod	o	FEE CURRENCY
<u>cb350Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp7</u>		
feeGrp	o	Name of the Fee Group
<u>cb350Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp8</u>		
servGrp	o	Name of the Service Group
<u>cb350Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
servNam	o	SERVICE
trdId	o	TRADER
servVol	o	QUANTITY
feeVol	o	FEE VOLUME
settlCurr	o	SETTL CURR
settlAmnt	o	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT
feeTotal	o	FEE TOTAL/DISCOUNT
oriMemblD	o	(XML only)
textSegInpX	o	(XML only)
addTxt	o	(XML only)
docRef	o	(XML only)
servRendrdDat	o	SERVICE RENDERED DATE
entryDat	o	(XML only)
sumServGrp	o	Sum Service Group
sumFeeGrpServGrp	o	Sum Fee Group Service Group
sumSetlmtAcctAmnt	o	(XML only)
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
settlInst	m	MONTHLY TOTAL PER CM/SI
currTypCod	m	
sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembTrdFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembTrdFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
trdMemb	m	MONTHLY TOTAL PER CM/TM
currTypCod	m	
sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembClgFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembClgFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	MONTHLY TOTAL PER CM

sumClgAmnt

m

Text Report Structure

BILLING MONTH : mm-yyyy SERVICE RENDERED DATE : 999999
CLEARING MEMBER: XXXX SETTLEMENT LOCATION : XXXX SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TRADING MEMBER : XXXX SETTLEMENT INSTITUTION: XXXX FEE CURRENCY : XXX

SERVICE	TRADER	QUANTITY	SETTL CURR	SETTL AMOUNT	FEE VOLUME	FEE TOTAL/ DISCOUNT
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	999999999999.999999	999	999999999999.999999	999999999999.999999	999999999.9999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						999999999.9999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						999999999.9999

Monthly Total per CM/SI (XXX): 999999999.9999

Monthly Total per CM/TM (XXX): 999999999.9999

Monthly Total per CM (XXX): 999999999.9999

4.2.27 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the cash settled index options on exercise/ assignment day as well as the cash settlements resulting from exercise/assignment of stock options and cash settled options on futures..</p> <p>For options on index the cash settlement amount of the net position is calculated by evaluating the strike prices for exercised options against the final settlement price. For cash settled options on futures the cash settlement of the net position is calculated by evaluating the strike price against final settlement price of the corresponding futures instrument.</p> <p>For cash settled stock options the cash settlement of the deliverable position is calculated by multiplying the difference of strike price and underlying close price by the number of underlying shares.</p> <p>Detailed security related information about the corresponding delivery is reported in CE770 report. The report may contain cash settlements resulting from exercise/assignment of a basket created due to a spin-off.</p> <p>The individual results are added for each currency, per contract, product and account.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb702

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb702Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp

membClgldCod m Clearing Member

cb702Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp1

membExchldCod m Exchange Member

cb702Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp2

currTypCod m Currency

cb702Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

cb702Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp4

prodId m Product

ticSiz m Tick Size

ticVal m TickVal

cb702Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrClasCod o

prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrlId m

packageld o Unique Id for baskets

cb702Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o SfxNo

netQty o NetQty

IngShtInd	o	(XML only)
trnTyp	o	TrnType
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
finSetlmtAmnt	m	FinSetlAmnt
finSetlmtPrc	o	FinStlPrc
membExchldCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
prodTypId	m	(XML only)
sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Contract
sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Product
sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Account
sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB702.

4.2.28 CB715 Average Pricing

Description	<p>This C7 report shows details about Average Pricing or De-Merge transactions. Average Pricing is the merge of multiple transactions from the current day, with the same instrument, same account and the same buy/sell side. For each Average Pricing transaction the report shows all related transactions as well as the resulting volume weighted average price.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb715

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb715Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb715Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb715Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Clearing Instrument Currency
------------	---	------------------------------

cb715Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

cb715Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp4

cntrIdGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o
prodId	m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets

cb715Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp5

trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
trnTypDec	m	Average pricing or demerge
TransactionId	m	Transaction ID of newly created average priced transaction
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix of transaction ID
buyCod	m	Transaction side
trnPrc	m	Average price of transaction
trnQty	m	Transaction quantity
residual	m	Residual of average pricing
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
trdTyp	o	Trad Type
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag

cb715Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

TransactionId	m	Transactions grouped together to form one average priced transaction
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix of transaction ID
trnPrc	m	Transaction Price
trnQty	m	Transaction quantity of the individual transaction
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
trdTyp	o	Trad Type
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB715.

4.2.29 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

Description	<p>This report lists end-of-day group statistics of all the value based average price groups created or maintained on the current business day. It also shows detailed information about all the average price transactions created for the closed value based average price group.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv- format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb716

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb716Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp

membClglIdCod	m	CIMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb716Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp1

membExchIdCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb716Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb716Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Account
-------------	---	---------

cb716Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp4

prodTypId	m	ProdType
prodId	m	Prod

prodExchAff o
ticSiz o Tick Size
ticVal o TickVal

cb716Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o
prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o
cntrExpYrDat o
cntrDat m
cntrExpDat m
cntrExercisePrice o
flxCntrSynProdId o
cntrVersNo o
exerStylTyp o
settlTyp m
cntrTyp m
cntrFrequency m
cntrMnemonic m
uniqueCntrlId m

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

cb716Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb716KeyGrp6

groupId m GroupID
groupName m GroupName
origTrdDat m OrigTrdDat UTC

vbapGroupStatistic

totGrpQty m TotGrpQty

totGrpSubQtyGroup, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trdTyp o TrT
TrdPubInd o Deferred Publication flag
ratIdentifier o
totGrpSubQty o TotGrpSubQty
totNotVal m TotNotVal
initMathAvgPrc m InitMathAvgPrc
highPrc m HighPrc
lowPrc m LowPrc
grpStatus m GrpStatus

remNotVal	m	RemNotVal
remNotValCash	m	RemNotValCash
<u>cb716Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
TransactionId	o	
TransactionIdSuffix	o	
positionId	m	
UTI	m	
trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
trnDatCet	m	Transaction Date CET
trnTimCet	m	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	m	B
opnClsCod	m	O
trnLngQty	m	MovLng
trnShtQty	m	MovSht
trnPrc	m	StlPrc/Prc
notVal	m	
avgPrcIndicator	m	AvgPrcInd
vbapAllocId	o	AllocID
residual	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPublnd	o	Deferred Publication flag
rateIdentifier	o	
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker
origMLegRptTyp	o	
strategyType	o	
strategySubType	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB716.

4.2.30 CB730 Position Transfer Summary

Description	<p>This C7 report lists all of the position transfers of a member. The report lists the details of partial position transfers transactions for members. Transfers shown are partial position transfers, complete position transfers, partial position transfers with or without cash amount and position transfer during a clearer change.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb730

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb730Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb730KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membClgIdCod	o	Clearing Member
accountName	o	Account Name

cb730Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb730KeyGrp1

trnTypDec	m	Transaction type
sndRcvText	m	Sender / Receiver
posTrfMod	o	Pos Transfer Model

cb730Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

allocationId	o	AllocationID
prodTypId	m	Product Type
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		

cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtIGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
positionId	o	Position ID
packageId	o	Unique Id for baskets
TransactionId	o	Transaction ID
trnLngQty	o	TsfLng
trnShtQty	o	TsfSht
membExchIdCodCpty	m	Exchange Member Cpty
membClgIdCodCpty	o	Clearing Member Cpty
currTypCod	m	Cleared Instrument Currency
trnCshAmnt	o	Transaction Cash Amount
origTrdPrc	o	Original Trade Price
posTrfPrc	o	Position Transfer Price
totCshAmnt	o	Total Cash Amount
OrigTrdDatFrom	o	Original Trade Date From
OrigTrdDatTo	o	Original Trade Date To
workflowstatus	m	
<u>proposalTxtGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
Text1	o	Text1
Text2	o	Text2
Text3	o	Text3
<u>TxtGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
Text1	o	Text1
Text2	o	Text2
Text3	o	Text3
<u>cb730ApprovalRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		

parRole	m	Role
membld	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partIdCod	o	User ID
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date CET
trnTim	o	Approval Time CET

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB730.

4.2.31 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report contains the open long and short positions of Bond and FX/Stock futures contracts which expire in the current month. This report is produced daily during the delivery month until the day of notification.</p> <p>It contains the open long and short positions. It provides the totals per exchange and clearing member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Ten days before settlement date (warning period).
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb731

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb731Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb731KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb731Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb731KeyGrp1

prodTypId	m	Product Type
-----------	---	--------------

cntrldFutGrpC7

prodId	m
cntrExpMthDat	o
cntrExpYrDat	o
cntrDat	m
cntrExpDat	m
flxCntrSynProdId	o

settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
<u>cb731Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb731KeyGrp2</u>		
membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
<u>cb731Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountName	m	Account
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLngBal	o	CurrentLongPosition
posnShtBal	o	CurrentShortPosition
sumPosnLngBal	o	Total long position per Exchange Member
sumPosnShtBal	o	Total short position per Exchange Member
sumCntrPosnLngBal	o	Total long position per Contract / Clearing Member
sumCntrPosnShtBal	o	Total short position per Contract / Clearing Member

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB731.

4.2.32 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the target portfolio (Target Clearing Member, Target Exchange Member, Target Risk Netting Unit (RNU) combination) for cross product margining along with the information if the position transfer(s) to achieve the target position was successful. In case it was unsuccessful, a reason for failure will be shown. The target portfolio will include flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb732

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb732Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb732TargetKeyGrp

membClgldCodTarget	m	Target Clearing Member
membExchldCodTarget	m	Target Exchange Member
riskNettingUnitTarget	o	Target Risk Netting Unit

cb732AccountList, repeated 0 ... variable times:

accountName	m	Target Account Name
-------------	---	---------------------

cb732LinkedMemberDetails

membClgldCodLinked	o	Linked Clearing Member
membExchldCodLinked	o	Linked Exchange Member
riskNettingUnitLinked	o	Linked Risk Netting Unit

cb732LinkedAccountList, repeated 0 ... variable times:

accountName	m	Linked Account Name
-------------	---	---------------------

cb732TargetPositionRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTypId	o	Product Type
-----------	---	--------------

cntrIdGrpSC7, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
targetLngQty	o	Target Quantity Long
targetShtQty	o	Target Quantity Short
cpmTransferStatus	m	Status of CPM Position Transfer
reasonOfFailure	o	Reason of Failure

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB732.

4.2.33 CB741 KRX Position Information

Description	<p>This C7 report displays the end-of-day positions in cooperation products sorted by Eurex member, final beneficiary, contract, trade side and KRX-member. It indicates the clearing member, exchange member, trade quantity, contract and trade price.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb741

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb741Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb741Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb741Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp2

prodTypId	m	Product Type
prodId	m	Product

cb741Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp3

cntrDtlClassGrpPosC7

cntrClasCod	o	Contract Detail
-------------	---	-----------------

cntrDtlGrpPosC7

cntrExpMthDat	o	Expiry month
---------------	---	--------------

cntrExpYrDat	o	Eypiry year
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	Exercise price
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
trnPrc	m	Prc
<u>cb741Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb741KeyGrp4</u>		
krxMbrCod	m	KRX Member
krxIdNo	m	Identification Number
<u>cb741Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnIdNo3	m	Transaction-No
buyCod	m	B/S
netQty	m	Qty
krxTrdStsCod	m	State
sumNetQty	m	Total per Contract

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB741.

4.2.34 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows all give-up trades in chronological order. It lists all predesignated, designated and rejected give-up trades. Give-up trades accepted by the recipient as take-ups are also listed. This report shows detailed information on the approval workflow for give-up trades. The trades given up are listed in order by receiving member, currency, account, product and series. The following totals are calculated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sum of all take-up trades - Sum of all pending trades at the end of the day - Sum of all deleted give-up trades. <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp2

membExchldCodTo	m	Receiving Member
-----------------	---	------------------

cb750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp3

currTypCod m Currency

cb750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp4

accountName m Account

cb750Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o

prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrlId m

cb750Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

allocationId m AllocationID

origRpdOrdNo o OrdNo

TransactionId m Transaction ID

TransactionIdSuffix m Suffix

trnHistInd o H

trdDat m TrdDat

buyCod m B

trdTyp m TrT

TrdPubInd o Deferred Publication Flag

trnQty m Quantity

trnPrc m Transaction Price

origExchId o OrigExc

workflowstatus m

rateIdentifier o Rate Identifier

prelimFlg o Preliminary Trade Flag

packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
origStrategyLinkId	o	Strategy Link ID
groupName	o	Group Name
groupld	o	Group ID
avgPrIndicator	o	Average Price Indicator
notVal	o	Notional value
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker
<u>origGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdld	o	Members Own Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>proposalGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
acctNameTo	o	
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdld	o	Proposed Members Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>cb750ApprovalRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
parRole	m	Role
membld	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partldCod	o	User ID
membExchldCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partldCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date CET
trnTim	o	Approval Time CET
sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Contract Take-Up
sumCntrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Contract Pending

sumCntrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Contract Deleted
sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Member Take-Up
sumCurrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Member Pending
sumCurrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Member Deleted

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB750.

4.2.35 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows all take-up trades in chronological order. It lists all pre-designated, designated and rejected take-up trades. This report shows detailed information on the approval workflow for give-up trades. The trades given up are listed in order by receiving member, currency, account, product and series. The following totals are calculated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sum of all take-up trades - Sum of all pending trades at the end of the day - Sum of all deleted give-up trades. <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb751

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb751Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
accountName	o	Account

cb751Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp1

membExchldCodFrom	m	Sending Member
-------------------	---	----------------

cb751Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
<u>cb751Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb751KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>cntrlGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrlId	m	
<u>cb751Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
allocationId	m	AllocationID
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrdNo
TransactionId	m	Transaction ID
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix
trnHistInd	o	H
trdDat	m	TrdDat
buyCod	m	B
trdTyp	m	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
trnQty	m	Quantity
trnPrc	m	Transaction Price
origExchId	o	OrigExc
workflowstatus	m	
rateIdentifier	o	Rate Identifier
prelimFlg	o	Preliminary Trade Flag
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type

origStrategyLinkId	o	Strategy Link ID
groupName	o	Group Name
groupId	o	Group ID
avgPrIndicator	o	Average Price Indicator
notVal	o	Notional value
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode
tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker
<u>proposalGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
acctNameTo	o	
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Proposed Members Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>targetGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>cb751ApprovalRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
parRole	m	Role
memblId	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partIdCod	o	User ID
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date CET
trnTim	o	Approval Time CET
sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Contract Take-Up
sumCntrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Contract Pending
sumCntrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Contract Deleted
sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Member Take-Up
sumCurrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Member Pending
sumCurrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Member Deleted

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 148

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB751.

4.2.36 CB790 Premium Information

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the premium requirement/credit for the current business day for DCs with Member ID and clearing members. It shows the net premium and the accumulated premium amounts for the current month, for the previous month and for the current year. All amounts are in the product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb790

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb790Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb790Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb790Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	ExchangeMbr
---------------	---	-------------

cb790Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	o	Ac
prmPayBal	m	PremiumPayable
prmRcvBal	m	PremiumReceivable
residualBal	m	Residual
prmNetBal	m	NetCurrDayAmnt

prmMtdBal	m	NetCurrMtdAmnt
prmPrvMthBal	m	NetPrevMthAmnt
prmYtdBal	m	NetCurrYtdAmnt
sumMembPrmPayBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembPrmRcvBal	o	
sumMembResidualBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembPrmNetBal	o	
sumMembPrmMtdBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembPrmPrvMthBal	o	
sumMembPrmYtdBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumCurrPrmPayBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrPrmRcvBal	o	
sumCurrResidualBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrPrmNetBal	o	
sumCurrPrmMtdBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal	o	
sumCurrPrmYtdBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB790.

4.2.37 CB795 Variation Margin Information

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the variation margin requirement/credit for the current business day for DCs with Member ID and clearing members. It shows the net variation margin and the accumulated variation margin amounts for the current month, for the previous month and for the current year. All amounts are in the product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb795

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb795Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb795Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb795Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	ExchangeMbr
---------------	---	-------------

cb795Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	o	Ac
vmarPayBal	m	VarMargPayable
vmarRcvBal	m	VarMargReceivable
residualBal	m	Residual
vmarNetBal	m	NetCurrVarMarg

vmarMtdBal	m	NetCurrMtdAmnt
vmarPrvMthBal	m	NetPrevMthAmnt
vmarYtdBal	m	NetCurrYtdAmnt
sumMembVmarPayBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembVmarRcvBal	o	
sumMembResidualBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembVmarNetBal	o	
sumMembVmarMtdBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembVmarPrvMthBal	o	
sumMembVmarYtdBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumCurrVmarPayBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrVmarRcvBal	o	
sumCurrResidualBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrVmarNetBal	o	
sumCurrVmarMtdBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal	o	
sumCurrVmarYtdBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB795.

4.3 CD Clearing Daily

4.3.1 CD020 Daily Collateral Movement

Description	<p>This report lists the transactions showing the movements of the different collateral accounts. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnldNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd020

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd020Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd020Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolld	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd020Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp2

isinCod	m	SecurityId
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
seculd	o	Seculd
csdId	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	Account
trnDat	m	Business Date

cd020Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnIdNo2	o	TrnNo
trnTyp	m	Security Transaction Typ
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
trnBalAmnt	o	Balance
sumSecuBlkCollQty	o	ENDING BALANCE
sumTrnBalAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD020.

4.3.2 CD030 Security Expiration

Description	<p>This report lists the expiration dates of securities. It shows which securities, deposited as cover, are due in the next four weeks and therefore lapse as collateral. The securities are ordered by due date and due date is totaled.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd030

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd030Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member Id
--------------	---	--------------------

cd030Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd030Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp2

secuExpDat	m	Expire Date
------------	---	-------------

cd030Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	Security Id Number
secuAmnt	m	Security Amount

seculd	o	Security Type Code
colSecuName	m	Security Name
csdld	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	Account
sumSecuSecuAmnt	m	Total Expiring

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD030.

4.3.3 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation

Description	<p>This report contains data about the market value of the collateral in the different security deposit accounts, and the amount of cover value that is attributed to the collateral. The amount of cash deposited as collateral for the collection of interest is also shown under a separate ISIN for the accepted currencies.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd031

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd031Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd031Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolld	m	Pool ID

cd031Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp3

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cd031Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd031Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	SecurityId
---------	---	------------

typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
seculd	o	Seculd
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
secuLstClsPrc	o	Closing
poolFactor	o	poolFactor
inflationFactor	o	inflationFactor
secuMktVal	m	Market Value
secuEvalPct	m	Factor
secuCollVal	m	Collateral Value
csdId	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
sumCurrSecuMktVal	m	Total Per Currency
sumCurrSecuCollVal	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD031.

4.3.4 CD032 LSOC EOD values

Description	This report contains the details of physical collateral pledged on LSOC pools, the corresponding collateral values and the distribution of the total collateral value to the logical values of the LSOC pool. Information is provided based on for the previous and the current EOD data. In addition the report shows the collateral related cash flows of the applicable LSOC pool.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd032

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd032Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd032KeyGrp

poolSponsor	m	Clearing member
-------------	---	-----------------

cd032Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd032KeyGrp1

poolld	m	Pool Id
poolOwner	m	pool Owner
poolCcy	m	Curr

cd032Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd032KeyGrp2

trnValDat	m
-----------	---

cd032RecPos, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m
currTypCod	m
currentCollQty	m
collValCash	o

exchRatRed	m	
currentPosCollVal	m	
currentPosCollValInPoolCcy	m	
totCollPoolValInPoolCcy	m	
fcmBuffer	m	FCM Buffer
unallocExc	m	UnallocExc
assAlloc	m	AssAlloc
sumLSV	m	SumLSV
<u>cd032RecTran</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	
trnTyp	m	
trnValDat	m	
trnDebAmnt	o	
trnCrdAmnt	o	
settlCurr	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD032.

4.3.5 CD033 Collateral Composition

Description	<p>This report shows the difference between the evaluated and limited collateral security value and the margin requirement. The collateral values are shown per security group and currency. The values are converted to the clearing member currency and added up per security group ("B" for bonds, "S" for stocks, "C" for cash).</p> <p>All collateral values are converted into the corresponding clearing member currency and added up per security group. These totals are then possibly cut by the limit factors defined by Eurex, added up and compared against the total margin requirement of the clearing member.</p> <p>Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd033

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd033Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd033KeyGrp

membClgIdCodFrom	m	(XML only)
------------------	---	------------

cd033Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd033KeyGrp10

poolId	m	Pool ID
--------	---	---------

cd033Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd033KeyGrp12

membExchIdCod	m	(XML only)
---------------	---	------------

mgnReqrAmnt	m	Margin Requirement In CM-Currency
clgMembCurrTypCod	m	ClgCur
<u>cd033Grp13</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Evaluated Collateral
<u>cd033Grp14</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp14</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecA</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Curr
collVal	m	Coll Val
exchRatRed	m	ConvRate
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
sumSecuGrpCollValClgCurr	o	Total Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp23</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Limits Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp24</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp24</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecB</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collGrpLimFact	o	Limit
maxCollValSecuGrp	o	Limit Value
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
collValEff	m	Effective Collateral
sumMembCollValEff	o	Total Per Pool ID / Eff Coll Amnt
sumMembSurplShtfAmnt	o	Surplus / Shortage
<u>cd033Grp30</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Clearer Collateral Composition Summary
<u>cd033Grp51</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
membClgldCodTo	o	Clearing Member
mgnReqrAmnt	o	Margin Requirement In CM-Currency
clgMembCurrTypCod	o	ClgCur
<u>cd033Grp31</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033Grp32</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp32</u>		
poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
<u>cd033RecC</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collValBond	m	Bonds Coll Value

collValCash	m	Cash Coll Value
collValStock	m	Stock Coll Value
sumCollValBond	o	
sumCollValCash	o	
sumCollValStock	o	
<u>cd033Grp41</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Clearer Limits Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp42</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp42</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecE</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collGrpLimFact	o	Limit
maxCollValSecuGrp	o	Limit Value
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
collValEff	m	Effective Collateral
sumMembCollValEff	o	Total Eff Coll Amnt
sumMembSurplShftAmnt	o	Surplus / Shortage

Text Report Structure

NOTE: NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD033.

4.3.6 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

Description	This report lists all current pledged collateral balances. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members. The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd037

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd037Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd037Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp1

cshAcctCod	m	Usage
poolld	m	Pool ID

cd037Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp3

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cd037Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd037Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	SecurityId
seculd	o	Seculd
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
secuLstClsPrc	o	Closing

poolFactor	o	poolFactor
inflationFactor	o	inflationFactor
secuMktVal	m	Market Value
secuEvalPct	m	Factor
secuCollVal	m	Collateral Value
csdId	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
sumCurrSecuMktVal	m	Total Per Currency
sumCurrSecuCollVal	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD037.

4.3.7 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

Description	<p>This report describes the daily settlements. It lists the necessary margin requirements, pledged cash and security balances and the cover credits and debits. The "over/under" cover values by currency are converted into the collateral pool currency and summed to calculate the net margin profit or deficit.</p> <p>Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>Entries for currencies with empty (zero) values will be omitted. However, the entry in the collateral pool currency will be available. i.e: If all the following fields are with zero value for a non-clearing currency (recA_secuTotBalAmnt), (recA_guarTotBalAmnt), (recA_cshCollAmnt), (recA_mgnReqrAmnt), the entire row will be omitted.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd042KeyGrp

membClgldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
------------------	---	------------

cd042Grp10, repeated 0 ... variable times:

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
poolCcy	m	Currency

cd042KeyGrp10

poolld	m	Pool ID
--------	---	---------

cd042Grp11, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd042KeyGrp11

membExchIdCod	m	(XML only)
---------------	---	------------

cd042RecA, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod	m	Curr
mgnReqrAmnt	m	RequiredMargin
cashCollAmnt	m	CashCollAmnt
secuTotBalAmnt	m	AdjSecu
guarTotBalAmnt	m	AdjGuar
ovrUndrCovAmnt	m	Ovr/Udr
adjExchRat	m	AdjExchRate
ovrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr	m	Ovr/Udr
sumOvrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr	m	Net Mgn Srpl

cd042Grp20, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Daily Settlement Statement Summary
--------	---	------------------------------------

cd042Grp21, repeated 0 ... variable times:cd042RecB, repeated 0 ... variable times:

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
poolSrplShfl	m	Surplus/Shortfall
poolUsedSrplShfl	m	Used Surplus/Shortfall
segMgnReqUncov	o	Uncovered Segregated Margin Requirement

cd042Grp31, repeated 1 ... variable times:cd042RecC, repeated 0 ... variable times:

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
poolDefltSrplShfl	m	Surplus/Shortfall
poolDefltUsedSrplShfl	m	Used Surplus/Shortfall
sumNetMgnSrpl	m	Overall Net Mgn Srpl

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD042.

4.3.8 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

Description	This end-of-day report shows the allocation between direct client's (Collateral Direct Clients) and indirect client's collateral (Collateral Indirect Clients) for each Pool ID of a Clearing Member. The value of the collateral will be displayed for each client account and aggregated for all direct clients and all indirect clients on a collateral pool level. The value of the allocated collateral is denominated in the collateral pool currency. If the collateral pool holds collateral for clients in excess of the total margin requirement, this will be reported separately as collateral surplus. In case more than one collateral pool is assigned to a clearing member then the results are consolidated in a single report. This report is available for clearing and DCs with member ID. For fully segregated DCs with Member ID this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DCs with Member ID this report will always be empty.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd044

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd044Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd044Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp1

membExchIdCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cd044Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd044Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp3

poolId	m	Pool
cassTrnAccRef	o	CASS Transaction Account
mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC	m	Mrg Req Direct Clients
mgnReqAmntClgCcyIC	m	Mrg Req Indirect Clients
mgnCollAllocDC	m	Collateral Direct Clients
mgnCollAllocIC	m	Collateral Indirect Clients
collSrpl	m	Collateral Surplus

cd044Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	m	Account Name
acctTyp	m	Client Type
acctSegrTyp	m	Segregation Type
totMgnClgCurr	m	Margin Requirement
mgnCollAllocAcct	m	Collateral Value

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD044.

4.3.9 CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

Description	<p>The report displays margin requirements and LSOC specific collateral values. The relevant collateral values are Legally Segregated Values (LSVs), FCM Buffer, Unallocated Excess (UE) and Assumed Allocation (AA). UE is displayed for information only. The LSOC Net Margin Surplus value ("IsocNetMgnSrpl") corresponds to the margin call issued to the FCM master pool in case it is negative. In case it is positive and the calculation model variable ("calcModel") is "without-Excess", it corresponds to the unused FCM Buffer ("fcmBuffer") of FCM master pool. In case it is positive and the calculation model variable ("calcModel") is "withExcess", it corresponds to the unused AA of FCM master pool ("assAlloc"). The Used FCM Buffer (usedFcm-Buffer) value displays the amount of the FCM Buffer that has been used to cover margin requirements. The report assumes a master pool to sub pool relation with one FCM master pool (i.e. type "LSOCMaster") that is assigned to one or more FCM Client sub pools (i.e. type "LSOCSub").</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd045

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd045Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd045KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd045Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd045KeyGrp1

mstrPoolld	m	Pool Id
currTypCod	m	Curr

IsocNetMgnSrpl	m	Net Mgn Srpl
usedFcmBuffer	m	Used FCM Buffer
<u>cd045Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd045KeyGrp2</u>		
poolId	m	Pool Id
<u>cd045Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
IsocType	m	LSOCType
calcModel	m	CalcModel
fcmBuffer	m	FCM Buffer
unallocExc	m	UnallocExc
assAlloc	m	AssAlloc
legSegVal	m	LegSegVal
totalMargReq	m	MargReq
aggOvrUdr	m	AggOvrUdr

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD045.

4.3.10 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement

Description	<p>This report lists the monthly transactions in the different security deposit accounts. It provides information on changes to the security deposits. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnldNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd080

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd080Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolld	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp2

isinCod	m	Security Id
---------	---	-------------

typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
seculd	o	Seculd
csdld	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
<u>cd080Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnDat	m	Business Date
trnldNo2	o	Tran Id
trnTyp	o	Transaction Type
secuBikCollQty	m	Bulk
trnBalAmnt	o	Balance

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD080.

4.3.11 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

Description	<p>This report lists all collateral transactions which were entered or changed during the current day. It displays the state transition per transaction Id with the time when it was processed. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnIdNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd100Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp2

csdId	o	CSD Id
-------	---	--------

membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
isinCod	m	Security Id
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
<u>cd100Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
trnIdNo2	m	Tran Id
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
collStsCod	m	CollSts
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
dlvDueDat	o	DueDat
partIdCod	o	User

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD100.

4.3.12 CD230 Monthly Interest Report

Description	<p>This report shows the interest earned on cash collateral held with Eurex Clearing or ECC and the respective cash handling fee, summed up for each calendar day, and aggregated for the month.</p> <p>The report is generated per pool ID ('poolID'), type of money ('typeOfMoney') and currency ('currTypCod') once the interest is calculated and posted.</p> <p>The report shows the ending balances of the interest earned on cash and the cash handling fee ('intErnCshBalAmnt', 'feeCshBalAmnt'), the applied interest and fee rates ('intErnRatPct', 'feeRatPct'), the calculated values of the interest and fee for each calendar day ('dlyInErnAmnt', 'dlyFeeAmnt'), their sum ('dlyIntAmnt'), and an overall value for the month ('sumCurrDlyIntAmnt'). It also shows the accrued net interest to date ('aggAmntToDate'). In addition, the report shows the details of the effective transactions at CM level ('trnCurrTypCod', 'trnValDat', 'trnAmount'). The outcome can be either i) credit of interest earned after deduction of the cash handling fee (if 'trnAmount' is positive) or ii) a payment to Eurex Clearing or ECC (if 'trnAmount' is negative). The cash handling fee is not applicable to ECC. The CM's version of the report contains all pools of the CM and its DC Market Participants at ECAG as well as all pools of their ISA Direct members at ECAG. The ISA Direct members at ECAG will receive the report displaying their pools. The data at DC Market Participant level is provided only if they are fully segregated. For other clients the report will be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for ECAG and ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	(XML only)
interestPaymentPoolId	m	Interest Payment Pool ID

cd230Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp10

membExchldCod	m	Member ID
---------------	---	-----------

cd230Grp11, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp11

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	(XML only)

cd230Grp12, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp12

currTypCod	m	Curr
typeOfMoney	m	Type Of Money

cd230RecA, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	Date
feeCshBalAmnt	m	Fee Balance
intErnCshBalAmnt	m	Interest Earned Balance
feeNam	m	Fee Name
intErnNam	m	Interest Earned Name
feeRatPct	m	Fee Rate
intErnRatPct	m	Interest Earned Rate
dlyFeeAmnt	m	Daily Fee Amount
dlyIntErnAmnt	m	Daily Interest Earned Amount
dlyIntAmnt	m	Daily Interest
aggAmntToDate	m	Aggregated Interest to Date
sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	o	Total per Curr

cd230Grp20, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp20

trnCrrTypCod	m	Transaction Currency
--------------	---	----------------------

cd230RecB, repeated 1 times:

trnValDat	m	Transaction Value Date
trnAmount	m	Transaction Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD230.

4.3.13 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

Description	<p>This preliminary report shows the interest earned on cash collateral held with Eurex Clearing or ECC and the respective cash handling fee, summed up for each calendar day, and aggregated to date.</p> <p>The report is generated per pool ID ('poolID'), type of money ('typeOfMoney') and currency ('currTypCod') and is provided every business day.</p> <p>The report shows the ending balances of the interest earned on cash and the cash handling fee ('intErnCshBalAmnt', 'feeCshBalAmnt '), the applied interest and fee rates ('intErnRatPct', 'feeRatPct'), the calculated values of the interest and fee for each calendar day ('dlyInErnAmnt', 'dlyFeeAmnt'), their sum ('dlyIntAmnt'), and the accrued value for the current month ('sumCurrDlyIntAmnt'). It also shows the accrued net interest to date ('aggAmntToDate'). In addition, the report shows the preliminary details of the expected transactions at CM level ('trnCurrTypCod', 'trnAmount'). The outcome can be either i) credit of interest earned after deduction of the cash handling fee (if 'trnAmount' is positive) or ii) a payment to Eurex Clearing or ECC (if 'trnAmount' is negative). The cash handling fee is not applicable to ECC. The CM's version of the report contains all pools of the CM and its DC Market Participants at ECAG as well as all pools of their ISA Direct members at ECAG. The ISA Direct members at ECAG will receive the report displaying their pools. The data at DC Market Participant level is provided only if they are fully segregated. For other clients the report will be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for ECAG and ECC Clearing Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd231

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd231Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	(XML only)
interestPaymentPoolId	m	Interest Payment Pool ID

cd231Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp10

membExchldCod	m	Member ID
---------------	---	-----------

cd231Grp11, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp11

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	(XML only)

cd231Grp12, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp12

currTypCod	m	Curr
typeOfMoney	m	Type Of Money

cd231RecA, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	Date
feeCshBalAmnt	m	Fee Balance
intErnCshBalAmnt	m	Interest Earned Balance
feeNam	m	Fee Name
intErnNam	m	Interest Earned Name
feeRatPct	m	Fee Rate
intErnRatPct	m	Interest Earned Rate
dlyFeeAmnt	m	Daily Fee Amount
dlyIntErnAmnt	m	Daily Interest Earned Amount
dlyIntAmnt	m	Daily Interest
aggAmntToDate	m	Aggregated Interest to Date
sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	o	Total per Curr

cd231Grp20, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp20

trnCrrTypCod	m	Transaction Currency
--------------	---	----------------------

cd231RecB, repeated 1 times:

trnAmount	m	Transaction Amount
-----------	---	--------------------

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD231.

4.3.14 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

Description	<p>The report describes daily cash transactions entered via GUI. This report contains only cash transaction types 297 (Member's cash debits) and 298 (Member's cash credits).</p> <p>The report is available only for EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report is available only in XML and CSV.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd709

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd709Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd709Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
poolld7	o	Pool Id

cd709Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp2

owner	o	Owner
-------	---	-------

cd709Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp3

trnValDat	o	Value Date
trnTyp7	o	Type Description

cd709Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
trnldNo7	o	Trn Id

trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
ReferenceText	o	Text
sumTrnDebAmnt	o	Totals debit per Value Date and Transaction Type
sumTrnCrdAmnt	o	Totals credits per Value Date and Transaction Type
sumPoolDebAmnt	o	Total debit per Pool Id
sumPoolCrdAmnt	o	Total credit per Pool Id
sumCurrDebAmnt	o	Total debit per Currency
sumCurrCrdAmnt	o	Total credit per Currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD709.

4.3.15 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. The report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd710

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd710Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd710Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd710Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp2

cashAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cashLockKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cashRefCod7	m	Reference
cashStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI
iBAN	o	IBAN

cd710Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	ValDate
poolld7	o	Pool ID

4.3.16 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

Description	This report contains the details of balances and Instructions amounts of the cash account. The Report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd711

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd711Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd711Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd711Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI
iBAN	o	IBAN

cd711Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	ValDate
cshInstld7	o	CshInstld

4.3.17 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Report contains data only for Full segregated DCs with Member ID. The Report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd712

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd712Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp

membExchldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
-------------------	---	------------

cd712Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd712Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Pool Owner
---------------	---	------------

cd712Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI

cd712Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp4

date	m	TranDate
------	---	----------

trnValDat	o	ValDate
<u>cd712Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
poolId7	o	Pool ID
assetSource	o	AS
trnTyp7	o	Typ
trnTypText7	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
trnTyp2Art7	o	
trnTypTextArt7	o	
artDebAmnt	o	
artCrdAmnt	o	
TrnRecordTotalDebit	o	Trn Record Total
TrnRecordTotalCredit	o	
sumCashRunDebAmnt	o	Total
sumCashRunCrdAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member	Pool Owner	Curr	Reference	Run	CHI
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME	XXXXX - POOL OWNER LONG NAME	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX
TranDate ValDate	Pool ID AS Typ	Type Description	Debit	Credit	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31-12-09 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	
		XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	
Trn Record Total			9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	
Total			9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	

4.3.18 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Only transaction types 224, 226, 235, 236, 294, 296 are shown on the report. The report is available for ECAG Members and ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd715

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd715Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd715Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Owner
---------------	---	---------------

cd715Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI

cd715Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp3

poolld7	o	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner

cd715Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp4

date m TranDate

cd715Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp5

trnValDat o ValDate

cd715Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp6

acctTypFlexible m Account

cd715Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTyp7 o Typ

trnTypText7 o Type Description

trnDebAmnt o Debit

trnCrdAmnt o Credit

sumAcctDebAmnt o Sum per Account

sumAcctCrdAmnt o

sumPoolDebAmnt o Sum per Pool

sumPoolCrdAmnt o

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member

Account Owner

 XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME

 XXXXX - ACCOUNT OWNER LONG NAME

Cash Account

LocId Curr

Reference

Run CHI

Pool ID

Pool Owner

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX - OWNER LONG NAME

TranDate ValDate

Account

Typ

Type Description

Debit

Credit

 31-12-09 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9,999,999,999,999.99 9,999,999,999,999.99

Sum per Account

 9,999,999,999,999.99 9,999,999,999,999.99

Sum per Pool

 9,999,999,999,999.99 9,999,999,999,999.99

4.4 CE Clearing Exercise and Delivery

4.4.1 CE038 Deliverable Bonds

Description	<p>This report details the calculation of conversion factors and invoice amounts for deliverable bonds. Clearing members can select the bonds shown in this report for delivery. It contains information on the deliverable bonds of all traded bond futures contracts. It presents the data for the calculation of conversion factor and invoice amount. Settlement price and invoice amount are only displayed for deliverable securities expiring this month.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce038

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce038Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce038KeyGrp

prodTypId	m	Product Type
prodId	m	Product
currTypCod	m	Currency

ce038Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce038KeyGrp1

futCntrlGrp

prodId	m	Contract
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
settlTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrlId	m	
IstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
<u>ce038Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
isinCod	m	SecurityId
secuName	m	Security
matuDat	m	Maturity
cpnRat	m	CpnRat
secuLstCoupDat	m	LastCouponDat
<u>secuRemaLife</u>		
secuRemaLifeYr	m	RemLife
secuRemaLifeMth	m	
convFact	m	ConvFact
acrlnt	m	AccruedInt
invcAmnt	o	Invoice Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE038.

4.4.2 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

Description	This report inform the customer about the status of the delivery until settlement.All FX-transactions including their status are reported.lists the resulting payments (delivery and final settlement) for expired currency futures that are handled manually via the CLS bank. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce051

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce051Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce051KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce051Grp10, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	FX TRANSACTIONS
--------	---	-----------------

ce051Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	o	Trn.Date
trnValDat	o	Val.Date
transRef	o	Reference
intrnlTranId	o	Trn.Id
trnTyp	o	Typ
trnStatus	o	Sts

ce051RecTrans, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnRecTyp	o	
currTypCod	o	Cur
exchRat5	o	Rate
baseFxAmnt	o	Trans. Amount

pendingAmnt	o	Pending Amount
confirmAmnt	o	Confirmed Amount
abortAmnt	o	Aborted Amount
<u>ce051Grp20</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	FX INSTRUCTIONS
<u>ce051Grp21</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
date	o	Trn.Date
trnValDat	o	Val.Date
currTypCod	o	Cur
baseFxAmnt	o	Base Amount
settlCurr	o	Sttl Cur
exchRat5	o	Rate
settlFxAmnt	o	Settlement Amount
buyCod	o	B/S
instSts	o	Ins Sts
transRef	o	Reference
intrnlTranId	o	Tran.Id
senderRef	o	Sender Reference
alignText	o	
alignValue	o	
bicClr	o	BIC Codes Clearer/Third Party/ECAG Third party/ECAG

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE051.

4.4.3 CE710 Contract Expiration

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information related to option series with a time till expiry of not more than ten trading days. The report contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The In- or Out-of-the-money value per unit - Positions, which are held in this series at the end of the day - The amount reflecting how far a long position of a series is in-the-money. <p>The report contains detailed information about expiring option series per member, currency and account. The total amounts of the long and short positions as well as the in-the-money amount are listed. On the expiration day the final position after automatic exercises but before contract expiration is shown.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Two weeks before expiration date through the expiration date..
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce710

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce710Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce710Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce710Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Product Currency
accountName	m	Account
<u>ce710Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce710KeyGrp3</u>		
prodTypId	m	ProductType
prodId	m	Product
ticSiz	m	Tick Size
ticVal	m	TickVal
undrIdCod	m	UnderId
undrIdLngNam	m	Underlying
undrLstClsPrc	m	UnderlyingClose
<u>ce710Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce710KeyGrp4</u>		
cntrExpDat	m	ExpireDate
cntrDat	m	
cntrClasCod	m	Contract Class
<u>ce710Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
cntrPerUntInAmnt	m	ITM/OTM Amount per unit
trdUntVal	m	Trad Unit
posnLngBal	o	CurLng
posnShtBal	o	CurSht
abdnQty	o	AbanPos

itmLngAmnt	o	In-the-money Lng
itmShtAmnt	o	In-the-money Sht
sumClasPosnLngBal	o	Class Total
sumClasPosnShtBal	o	
sumClasAbdnQty	o	
sumClasItmLngAmnt	o	
sumClasItmShtAmnt	o	
sumProdPosnLngBal	o	Product Total
sumProdPosnShtBal	o	
sumProdAbdnQty	o	
sumProdItmLngAmnt	o	
sumProdItmShtAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE710.

4.4.4 CE735 Expired Series Information

Description	<p>This C7 report provides details on expired series and positions that are in these series.</p> <p>It is arranged by clearing member, exchange member, currency, account type, product type and options class. It contains details about expired series and totals for the position balance by class, by Eurex product and by exchange member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of options.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce735

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce735Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce735Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce735Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
cntrExpDat	m	Expiration Date
cntrDat	m	

ce735Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Account
prodTypId	m	Product Type
<u>ce735Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce735KeyGrp4</u>		
prodId	m	Product
<u>ce735Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce735KeyGrp5</u>		
cntrClasCod	m	Class
<u>ce735Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLngBal	m	Expired PosLng
posnShtBal	m	Expired PosSht
sumClasPosnLngBal	m	Total long position per Class
sumClasPosnShtBal	m	Total short position per Class
sumSecuAcctLngPst	m	Total long position per Product
sumSecuAcctShtPst	m	Total short position per Product
sumCurrAcctLngPst	m	Total long position per Member
sumCurrAcctShtPst	m	Total short position per Member

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE735.

4.4.5 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the resulting payments (delivery and final settlement) for expired FX futures and exercised/assigned FX options that are handled via the CLS bank.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of FX Derivatives.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp1

dlvCurrTypCod	m	Delivery Currency
currTypCod	m	Settlement Currency

ce750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Ac
-------------	---	----

ce750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp4

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrlId	m	
buyCod	m	Side
cntrFaceVal	m	CntrFaceVal
finSetlmtPrc	o	FinSetlPrc
<u>ce750Rec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
posnBal	m	PosnBal
dlvCurrAmnt	m	DivCurrAmnt
dlvSetlmtAmnt	m	DivSetlAmnt
trnValDat	m	ValueDat
cashRefld	m	cashRefld
sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt	m	Total per Curr Options
sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntOpt	m	
sumCurrDivCurrAmntFut	m	Total per Curr Futures
sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut	m	
<u>ce750SumMbrLvlRecOpt</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency per Member Options
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumMbrLvlRecFut</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency per Member Futures
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt

sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>ce750SumRecOpt</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency Options
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecFut</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency Futures
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecOptUsd</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals In USD Options
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecFutUsd</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals In USD Futures
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE750.

4.4.6 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report lists exercised long positions and assigned short positions of stock options contracts. It contains information about the daily exercises and assignments in each series, arranged by clearing member, currency, product type, exchange member and account type.</p> <p>There is also a list of delivery instructions resulting from the exercise process. It shows EUREX-CSD as the contracting party.</p> <p>The data is sorted by exchange member and underlying. Cash settlement only contains an amount when the payment is made in cash.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	ProdCurr
prodTypId	m	(XML only)
prodId	m	Product
undrLstClsPrc	m	UnderClose

ce770Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp2

membExchIdCod	m	ExMbr
<u>ce770Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp3</u>		
accountName	m	Ac
<u>ce770Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
<u>ce770Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp5</u>		
stlCurrTypCod	m	StlC
undrlsin	m	ISIN
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
<u>undrDecCodGrp</u>		
undrIdCod	m	Underlying
undrIdLngNam	m	
<u>ce770Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp6</u>		
recTypCod	m	(XML only)
<u>ce770Rec2ExAs</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exerQty	o	Exerc
asgnQty	o	Assg
dlvClgHseTrnNo	o	DivIdNo
setlmtSecuQty	o	UnitsRec/Del
dlvSetlmtAmnt	o	SettlAmnt

cshSetlmtAmnt	o	CashSettlAmnt
settlDat	o	Settl Date
trdUnt	o	(XML only)
sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty	m	Account Total
sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt	m	
sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt	m	Account Total
sumMembSetlmtSecuQty	o	Member Total
sumMembDivSetlmtAmnt	o	
sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt	o	Member Total
sumProdSetlmtSecuQty	o	Product Total
sumProdDivSetlmtAmnt	o	
sumProdCshSetlmtAmnt	o	Product Total

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE770.

4.4.7 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information on exercised long positions and assigned short positions of options on futures. It provides information about the daily exercises and assignments in each series, arranged by exchange member, account type and underlying futures contract.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce771

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce771Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce771Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce771Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
prodTypId	m	ProductType
accountName	m	Account

undrFutCntrlGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

undrFutProdId	m	UnderlyingFutContract
undrFutExpMthDat	o	

undrFutExpYrDat	o	
undrFutCntrDat	m	
undrFutCntrMnemonic	m	
undrFutUniqueCntrId	m	
trdUnt	m	TradUnit
lstSetlmtPrc_1	m	LstSetlPrc
<u>ce771Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce771KeyGrp3</u>		
cntrClasCod	m	(XML only)
<u>ce771Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrlGrpSC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	Contract
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
buyCod	o	B
exerQty	o	Exerc
asgnQty	o	Assg
undrLngQty	o	FuturesCreationLong
undrShtQty	o	FuturesCreationShort
sumSrsSrsExerQty	o	Total per Class
sumSrsSrsAsgnQty	o	
sumSrsUndrLngQty	o	Total per Class
sumSrsUndrShtQty	o	
sumUndrUndrLngQty	o	Total per Underlying
sumUndrUndrShtQty	o	

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 207

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE771.

4.4.8 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information on deliveries resulting from notification or allocation notice (per reference number). The contracting party is listed for internal deliveries (either a DC Market Participant or a clearing member proprietary account).</p> <p>The contracting party is not displayed on the report for external deliveries that are carried out through the CSD.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of physically settled futures.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce775

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce775Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce775Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

ce775Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp2

prodTypId	m	Product Type
-----------	---	--------------

cntrldFutGrpC7

prodId	m
cntrExpMthDat	o
cntrExpYrDat	o

cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxCntrSynProdlId	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
<u>ce775Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce775KeyGrp3</u>		
isinCod	m	Deliverable Security
<u>ce775Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
membExchIdCodNotif	o	NotifMbr
accountNameNotif	o	Ac
trnQtyNotif	o	Contracts
membExchIdCodAllc	o	AllocMbr
accountNameAllc	o	Ac
trnQtyAllc	o	Contracts
netQty	o	NetQty
faceAmnt	o	Face Amount
invcAmnt	o	Invoice Amount
cashSettlAmnt	o	CashSettlAmnt
divTrnNo	o	DivTrnNo
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE775.

4.4.9 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

Description	This report lists the abandoned and unabandoned transactions for audit trailing. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce780

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce780Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce780Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce780Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp2

cntrldGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o
prodld	m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o
cntrExpYrDat	o
cntrDat	m
cntrExpDat	m
cntrExercisePrice	o
flxCntrSynProdld	o

cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
uniqueCntrId	m	
<u>ce780Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountName	m	Ac
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
trnTim	m	Transaction Time CET
trdr	o	Trader
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
abdnTrnQty	m	Abandoned Qty
totAbdnTrnQty	m	Total Qty
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE780.

4.4.10 CE790 In-the-money Configuration

Description	This C7 report provides an overview of all changes to In-the-money parameter configuration for all members. It is arranged by clearing house, clearing member, exchange member and account name. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce790

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce790Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp

clgHselnd2	m	Clearing House
------------	---	----------------

ce790Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce790Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce790Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

ce790Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp4

prodld	m	Product
currTypCod	m	Currency

ce790Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

memblId	o	Member
partIdCod	o	User ID
updDat	m	Upd Date CET
updTim	m	Upd Time CET
maintOperation	m	Operation
itmAmntConfig	m	
itmAmntConfigbef	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE790.

4.5 CI Intraday Reports

4.5.1 CI012 Account Statement

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts, the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Intraday.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci012

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci012Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

ci012Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

ci012Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp2

currTypCod m Currency

ci012Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

ci012Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp4

prodTypId m ProdType

prodId m Prod

prodExchAff o

ticSiz o Tick Size

ticVal o TickVal

ci012Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp5

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o

prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrDat m

cntrExpDat m

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp m

cntrTyp m

cntrFrequency m

cntrMnemonic m

uniqueCntrlId m

packageld o

IstSetlmtPrc_1 o SetlmtPrc

currSetlmtPrc_1 o

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

ci012Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o

ParentTransactionId	o	
ParentTransactionIdSuffix	o	
relatedTransactionId	o	
positionId	m	
UTI	m	
trnDat	o	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	o	Transaction Time UTC
trnDatCet	o	Transaction Date CET
trnTimCet	o	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
rateIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFlg	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchIdCod	o	Exchange Member
partIdCod	o	Participant
membExchIdCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partIdCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
groupName	o	Group Name
groupId	o	Group ID
avgPrIndicator	o	Average Price Indicator
vbapAllocId	o	VBAP Allocation ID
prevGroupId	o	Previous Group ID
notVal	o	Notional value
feeldntCode	o	FeeldntCode

tesInitiator	o	tesInitiator
initialBroker	o	initialBroker
<u>originTradingSystemData</u>		
origExchId	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchId	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat UTC
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim UTC
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeId	o	
origClOrdId	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	
origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	
origTotNumTrdRpts	o	
origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI012.

4.5.2 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

Description	This report lists the collateral transactions for the given business day. Displayed are transactions related to the collateral pools for which the recipient of the report is a sponsor or owner. This report is available for collateral pool sponsors and collateral pool owners who are EUREX/ ECAG or EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Hourly from 5:00 until 22:00 CE(S)T.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci720

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci720Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp

poolSponsor	m	Pool Sponsor
-------------	---	--------------

ci720Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp1

poolId	m	Pool Id
poolUsage	m	Pool Usage
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner
poolCcy	m	Pool Currency

ci720Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp2

collPosId	m	Collateral Position ID
collType	m	Collateral Type
currTypCod	m	Currency
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
isinCod	o	Security Id
seculd	o	Secu Id

colSecuName	o	Security Name
secuGrpCod	o	Security Group Code
CountryCode	o	Country Code
collLoc	o	Collateral Location
collRef	o	Collateral Reference
clientRefId	o	Client Reference ID
<u>ci720Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collTrnId	m	Collateral Transaction ID
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
trnValDat	m	Value Date
trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
settledCollQty	m	Settled Collateral Quantity

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI720.

4.5.3 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

Description	This report provides an hourly overview of the available collateral value on the collateral position level and of the total value aggregated on the pool level. The resulting excess or shortfall of collateral for every collateral pool is also displayed. Displayed are collateral positions related to the collateral pools for which the recipient of the report is a sponsor or owner. This report is available for collateral pool sponsors and collateral pool owners who are EUREX/ECAG or EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Hourly from 5:00 until 22:00 CE(S)T.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci731

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci731Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci731KeyGrp

poolSponsor	m	Pool Sponsor
-------------	---	--------------

ci731Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci731KeyGrp1

poolld	m	Pool Id
poolUsage	m	Pool Usage
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner
poolCcy	m	Pool Currency

ci731Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

collPosld	m	Collateral Position ID
collType	m	Collateral Type
currTypCod	m	Currency
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
isinCod	o	Security Id

secuId	o	Secu Id
colSecuName	o	Security Name
secuGrpCod	o	Security Group Code
CountryCode	o	Country Code
collLoc	o	Collateral Location
collRef	o	Collateral Reference
clientRefId	o	Client Reference ID
currentCollQty	m	CurrentQuantity
currentPosCollVal	m	CurrentPositionCollateralValue
currentPosCollValInPoolCcy	m	CollateralPositionCollateralValueInPoolCurrency
totCollPoolValInPoolCcy	m	totalCollateralPoolValueInPoolCurrency
collPoolExcessShortfall	m	poolExcessShortfall

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI731.

4.6 TA Trading Maintenance

4.6.1 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

Description	This report lists all active regular series (both options & futures) in all products available for the next business day. The report is available in xml- and csv-format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta711

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta711Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta711KeyGrp

prodId	m	Product
prodLngNam	m	Product Long Name
prodTypId	m	ProdType
productMIC	o	ProductMIC
uniqueProdId	m	UniqueProdId

ta711ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodExchAff	o	
isinCod	m	ISIN
undrIsin	o	UndrISIN
stlCurrTypCod	m	StlCurr
currTypCod	m	PrdCurr
mgnStyle	m	Mgn

exerStylTyp	o	Exr
setlTypCod	m	Stl
finSetlmtTim	m	Final Settlement Time CET
usTrdrFlg	m	Us
flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg	m	Flx
ticSiz	m	TicSiz
ticVal	m	TicVal
undrIdCod	o	
preliminaryTradesAllowed	o	Preliminary Trades supported

ta711CntrRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cntrIdGrp

cntrClasCod	o	Contract
prodId	m	

cntrDtlGrp

cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrDat	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
lstTrdDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
setlTyp	m	
cntrTyp	m	
cntrFrequency	m	
cntrMnemonic	m	
cntrIdentEligibility	o	
uniqueCntrId	m	

cntrStsCod	m	Sts
lepoFlg	o	Lepo
trdUnt	m	TradUnit

undrFutCntrIdGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

undrFutProdId	m	UnderlyingFutContract
undrFutExpMthDat	o	
undrFutExpYrDat	o	
undrFutCntrDat	m	
undrFutCntrMnemonic	m	
undrFutUniqueCntrId	m	

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 224

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TA711.

4.7 TT Entitlement and Security

4.7.1 TT130 Risk Event Report

Description	This report contains details concerning risk protection limits, occurred Stop-Button and Slowdown-Button events and market maker protection events.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt130KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt130KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt130StButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Stop-Button Actions
--------	---	---------------------

tt130StButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time CET
membStopRlseInd	m	Action
usrldStopInit	m	Initiator
usrldStopConf	m	Confirmer
usrldStopMs	o	ExMbrObo
reasonType	o	

tt130RskLimGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1 o Risk Limits

tt130RskLimRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mtnMbr m MtnMbr
affMbr m AffMbr
rskLimTyp m Typ
rskLimLvl m Lvl
currTypCod m Curr
trnDelay o Delay
ordrDelFlg m Del
rskLimMtnCod m Action
trnTim o Time CET
updDat o IstUpdDat CET
usrId1 o UserId

tt130SlowButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1 o Manual Member Slowdown

tt130SlowButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim m Time CET
membSlowRlseInd m Action
usrIdSlowInit m Initiator
usrIdSlowConf m Confirmer
trnDelay o Delay

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT130.

4.7.2 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

Description	This report contains details concerning risk protection limits, occurred Stop-Button and Slowdown-Button events and market maker protection events.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt131

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt131Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt131KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt131Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt131KeyGrp1

partldCod	o	Trader
-----------	---	--------

tt131Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt131StButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Stop-Button Actions
--------	---	---------------------

tt131StButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time CET
membStopRlseInd	m	Action
usrldStopInit	m	Initiator
usrldStopConf	m	Confirmer
usrldStopMs	o	ExMbrObo
reasonType	o	

tt131RskLimGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Risk Limits
--------	---	-------------

tt131RskLimRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mtnMbr	m	MtnMbr
affMbr	m	AffMbr
rskLimTyp	m	Typ
rskLimLvl	m	Lvl
currTypCod	m	Curr
trnDelay	o	Delay
ordrDelFlg	m	Del
rskLimMtnCod	m	Action
trnTim	o	Time CET
updDat	o	IstUpdDat CET
userId1	o	UserId

tt131SlowButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Manual Member Slowdown
--------	---	------------------------

tt131SlowButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time CET
membSlowRlseInd	m	Action
usrIdSlowInit	m	Initiator
usrIdSlowConf	m	Confirmer
trnDelay	o	Delay

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT131.

4.7.3 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

Description	<p>This report shows all changes of the member product and member capacity assignments during the respective business day. Additionally, if the name of a capacity has been changed, the new capacity name will be provided in the report. Changes can be triggered by a Clearing Member or the Clearing House.</p> <p>The report will include the information for the CM as well for the DC market participant.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt721

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt721Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt721KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt721Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt721KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Trading Member
---------------	---	----------------

tt721Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

CapacityNam	m	Capacity Name
Capacityld	m	Capacity ID
prodld	o	Product
UpdateCode	m	Update Code
updTim	m	Update Time CET
membExchldCodSec	m	Initiator
membExchldCodSecApp	o	Approver
partldCodSec	o	Initiator
partIDSodSECAApp	o	Approver

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 230

prvUpdDat

o Previous Update CET

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT721.

4.7.4 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

Description	<p>This report shows the state of the member product and member capacity assignments effective on the next business day.</p> <p>This includes modifications created by a user or automatically in regards to: change in product assignment, new products, a modification of the product symbol, a product deletion, movement of a product between capacities, name change of a capacity, a clearer change. Changes can be triggered by a Clearing Member or the Clearing House.</p> <p>The report will include the information for the CM as well for the DC market participant.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt726

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt726Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt726KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt726Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt726KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Trading Member
---------------	---	----------------

tt726Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

CapacityNam	m	Capacity Name
Capacityld	m	Capacity ID
prodld	o	Product
sumMembldProdld	o	total Assigned product

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 232

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT726.

4.7.5 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes of each four-eye principle request of all users. For every four-eye principle action it will be checked whether the user has the right to initiate that action and also whether he/she requires approval from other user. It is arranged by clearing member and exchange member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp2

fourEyesApprAct	m	Approval Action
currTypCod	m	Currency

tt750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

tt750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp4

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o
prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o
cntrExpYrDat o
cntrDat m
cntrExpDat m
cntrExercisePrice o
flxCntrSynProdId o
cntrVersNo o
exerStylTyp o
settlTyp m
cntrTyp m
cntrFrequency m
cntrMnemonic m
uniqueCntrlId m

packageld o Unique ID for baskets

tt750Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

TransactionId o Transaction ID
allocationId o AllocationID
fourEyesStatus m 4 EP Status
trnQty o Transaction Quantity
trnLngQty o Transfer Long Quantity
trnShtQty o Transfer Short Quantity
membExchldCodTo o CpExc

initiatorGrp, repeated 1 times:

usrldFourEyeInit m Initiator
trnDat m Approval Date UTC
trnTim m Approval Time UTC

approverGrp, repeated 1 times:

usrldFourEyeAppr m Approver
partldCodObo o On Behalf of Participant ID
membExchldCodObo o On Behalf of Participant ID
trnDat o Approval Date UTC
trnTim o Approval Time UTC

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT750.

4.7.6 TT760 User Entitlement Status

Description	This C7 report will contain the latest snapshot of entitlement settings and role assignments of all active users of particular participant. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt760

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt760Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp

clgHseSmb1	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt760Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp1

mktSmb1	m	Market Symbol
asOnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
asOnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC

tt760Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp2

partSmb1	m	Participant Symbol
----------	---	--------------------

tt760Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp3

usrLgn	m	User Login Name
rolAssgnReq	m	Role Assignment Required
usrLastModDat	o	Last Modified Date UTC

tt760UserRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
lastRolUpdDat	o	Last Role Update Date UTC
<u>tt760UserRec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privIeld	o	Privilege ID
privIgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
lastPrivUpdDat	o	Last Privilege Update Date UTC
<u>tt760UserRec3</u> , repeated 1 times:		
qcFlag	m	Qualified Clearer Flag
lastQcUpdDat	o	Last QC Flag Update Date UTC

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT760.

4.7.7 TT761 User Entitlement Changes

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in entitlement settings and role assignments of all users belonging to a particular participant for the current reporting period, i.e. assignment/ de-assignment of roles, changes in effective entitlement settings or Qualified Clearer (.QC.) flag value.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt761

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt761Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp

clgHseSmbI	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt761Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp1

mktSmbI	m	Market Symbol
---------	---	---------------

tt761Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp2

partSmbI	m	Participant Symbol
----------	---	--------------------

tt761Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp3

usrLgn	m	User Login Name
--------	---	-----------------

tt761Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp4

trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
--------	---	----------------------

trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmbI	m	Initiator Participant Symbol
apprUsrLgn	o	Approver User Login Name
apprPartSmbI	o	Approver Participant Symbol
fourEyesIndictr	o	4 EP Indicator
onBhalfUsrLgn	o	On Behalf User Login Name
onBhalfPartSmbI	o	On Behalf Participant Symbol
usrResnForChang	m	Reason For Change related to User
<u>tt761UserRec1</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
rolDescriptn	o	Role Description
activityTyp	o	Activity Type
<u>tt761UserRec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privIgeld	o	Privilege ID
privIgeDescriptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
<u>tt761UserRec3</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
qcFlag	o	Qualified Clearer Flag
<u>tt761UserRec4</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
entUsrStatus	o	Entitlement User Status

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT761.

4.7.8 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

Description	This C7 report will contain the latest snapshot of entitlement settings for particular participant. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt762

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt762Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp

clgHseSmb1	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt762Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp1

mktSmb1	m	Market Symbol
asOnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
asOnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC

tt762Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp2

partSmb1	m	Participant Symbol
rolAssgnReq	m	Role Assignment Required
partLastModDat	o	Last Modified Date UTC

tt762PartRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
lastRolUpdDat	o	Last Role Update Date UTC

tt762PartRec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

privlgeld	o	Privilege ID
privlgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
lastPrivUpdDat	o	Last Privilege Update Date UTC

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT762.

4.7.9 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in the entitlement settings of particular participant for the current reporting period i.e. assignment/ de-assignment of roles and modification of maximum rights of the participant.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt763

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt763Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp

clgHseSmb1	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt763Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp1

mktSmb1	m	Market Symbol
---------	---	---------------

tt763Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp2

partSmb1	m	Participant Symbol
----------	---	--------------------

tt763Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp3

trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmb1	m	Initiator Participant Symbol

- apprUserLgn o Approver User Login Name
- apprPartSmbI o Approver Participant Symbol
- fourEyesIndictr o 4 EP Indicator
- partResnForChang m Reason For Change related to Participant

tt763PartRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

- rolDescrptn o Role Description
- activityTyp o Activity Type

tt763PartRec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

- privlgeId o Privilege ID
- privlgeDescrptn o Privilege Description
- entitlmntLvl o Entitlement Level
- acctOwnr o Account Owner
- acctName o Account Name
- ownrshpIndictr o Ownership Indicator

tt763PartRec3, repeated 1 times:

- entPartStatus o Entitlement Participant Status

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT763.

4.7.10 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in status of each four-eye request initiated by/acted upon user of a participant or on the participant itself in Entitlement Service. Four-eye life cycle where a user of the participant was involved but initiating user belongs to another participant will also be reported.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt764

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt764Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp

clgHseSmbI	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt764Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp1

mktSmbI	m	Market Symbol
---------	---	---------------

tt764Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp2

fourEyesIndictr	m	four-eye Indicator
entActivity	m	Activity
partSmbI	m	Participant Symbol
usrLgn	o	User Login Name

tt764Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp3

trnDat	m	Transaction Date UTC
--------	---	----------------------

trnTim	m	Transaction Time UTC
fourEyesStatus	m	four-eye Status
fourEyesResnForChang	m	Reason For Change
prntfourEyesIndictr	o	Parent four-eye Indicator
initrPartSmb1	m	Initiator Participant Symbol
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
onBhalfUsrLgn	o	On Behalf User Login Name
onBhalfPartSmb1	o	On Behalf Participant Symbol
<u>tt764Rec1</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
activityTyp	o	Activity Type
<u>tt764Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privlgeId	o	Privilege ID
privlgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT764.

4.7.11 TT770 Password Change

Description	This C7 report provides an overview of all changes to password changes for all members. It is arranged by exchange member and trader. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt770KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt770KeyGrp1

partldCod	m	User ID
-----------	---	---------

tt770Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod	m	Updating User
updDat	m	Upd Date CET
updTim	m	Upd Time CET
prvUpdDat	m	Previous Update CET
maintOperation	m	Operation

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT770.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Descriptions	Page 246

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag’s functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	A tag with format “alphanumeric 6” may contain the values “TRD001” or “ABC” or “.”.
numeric n [, m]	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format “numeric 5, 2” might contain the values “314.15” or “3.14” or “0.00”.
numeric signed n [, m]	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string, negative values prefixed with the “-” sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format “numeric signed 5, 2” may contain the values “314.15” or “3.14” or “-314.15” or “0.00”.
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value “2005-03-28”.
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value “23:59:59.99”
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc.ccc.ccc	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value “23:59:59.999.999”

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
Decodes	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
Descriptions	A short description of the value’s functional meaning.
Where used	A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

5.2 Tag XSD Data Type and Schema notation

The following table describes XSD data type and schema representation with example values.

Format	Example Report field Definition	XSD Data type	XSD Schema	Example Schema
alphanumeric n	alphanumeric 6	string	Data type is String and maxLength value is 6	<pre><xs:simpleType name="alphanumeric_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>This field contains alphanumeric string. The maximum number of characters allowed for this field is 6. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="6" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>
numeric n	numeric 8	integer	Data type is integer and totalDigits value is 8	<pre><xs:simpleType name="numeric_unsigned_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>This field contains numeric value and it can hold values between 0 and 99999999. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:integer"> <xs:totalDigits value="8" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

Format	Example Report field Definition	XSD Data type	XSD Schema	Example Schema
numeric signed n	numeric signed 8	integer	Data type is integer and totalDigits value is 9	<pre><xs:simpleType name="numeric_signed_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>This field contains signed numeric value and it can hold values between -99999999 and 99999999. Note: prefix + sign is not added for positive numbers. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:integer"> <xs:totalDigits value="9" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>
numeric n, m	numeric 9, 2	Decimal	Data type is decimal , fractionalDigits value is 2 and totalDigits value is 9	<pre><xs:simpleType name="decimal_unsigned_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>The field contains unsigned decimal values and it can hold values between 0 and 9999999.99. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"> <xs:fractionDigits value="2"/> <xs:totalDigits value="9" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

Format	Example Report field Definition	XSD Data type	XSD Schema	Example Schema
numeric signed n, m	numeric signed 9, 2	Decimal	Data type is decimal , fractionalDigits value is 2 and totalDigits value is 10	<pre><xs:simpleType name="decimal_signed_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>The field contains signed decimal values and it can hold values between -9999999.99 and 9999999.99. Note: prefix + sign is not added for positive numbers. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"> <xs:fractionDigits value="2"/> <xs:totalDigits value="10" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>
DateFormat	DateFormat	date	Data type is date	<pre><xs:simpleType name="Date_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>This field contains date in the format 2022-08-21. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

Format	Example Report field Definition	XSD Data type	XSD Schema	Example Schema
TimeFormat	TimeFormat	time	Data type is time	<pre><xs:simpleType name="Time_field"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>This field contains time in the format 13:52:45.22. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:time"> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

Table 5.2 - Tag XSD Data Type and Schema notation

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 abdnQty

Description	This field contains abandoned quantity, which is the number of contracts excluded from automatic exercise for the respective option series.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CE710 Contract Expiration

6.2 abdnTrnQty

Description	This field contains the abandoned transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts excluded from automatic exercise.
Format	numeric signed 9
Where used:	CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.3 abortAmnt

Description	This field contains aborted amount.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.4 acctName

Description	This field indicates the name of an account or account group on which the privilege is applicable.
-------------	--

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.5 **acctOwnr**

Description This field specifies the participant symbol of the account owner

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.6 **accountDescr**

Description This field indicates the account description.

Format alphanumeric 255

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.7 **accountName**

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CB790 Premium Information
- CB795 Variation Margin Information
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CE790 In-the-money Configuration
- CI012 Account Statement
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.8 accountNameAllc

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner, who will receive the allocated contracts.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.9 accountNameNotif

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner, who will deliver the notified contracts.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.10 accountSubType

Description This field describes the account sub type.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Agent		Agent
Market Maker		Market Maker
Proprietary		Proprietary

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.11 accountType

Description This field describes the account type.

Format alphanumeric 10

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Root		Root
House		House
Client		Client

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.12 acctNameTo

Description This field contains the account name of the receiving member.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.13 acctSegrTyp

Description Segregation type of the account

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NOSA		Net Omnibus Segregated Account
GOSA		Gross Omnibus Segregated Account
ICM		Individual Clearing Model

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.14 acctTyp

Description Account classification

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Direct		
Indirect		

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.15 acctTyp36Grp

Description This field contains the account type group, which is the member's account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used:

- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.16 acctTypCod

Description This field contains the account type code, which gives the type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Agent account
G		Giveup account
M		Market Maker account
P		Proprietary account

Where used:

- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.17 acctTypFlexible

Description This field contains the Flexible Account Structure name, which is the member's account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.18 acctTypGrp

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA
A	A	Agent Accounts
AL	All	All Accounts
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2
P	P	Proprietary Accounts
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts
TT	Tot	Total Accounts

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.19 acctTypGrpX

Description	This field indicates the account type group. For valid values refer to section acctTypGrp.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	CB001 Product and Price Report CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.20 acrlnt

Description	This field contains the accrued interest on a bond since last coupon date.
Format	numeric signed 9, 2
Where used:	CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.21 actingMarket

Description	This term refers to the clearing licence granted by a Clearing House for a particular Registered Participant. It shows all the markets in which an RP can act.
Format	alphanumeric 30

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ETD_EUREX		Eurex Derivatives for Eurex
FWB		FWB
OTC_FX_XCCY		OTC FX and OTC XCCY Transactions
OTC_INTEREST_RATE		OTC Interest Rate
REPO		Repo
SEC_LENDING		Securities Lending
SEC_LENDING_LICENSE_HOLDER		Securities Lending License Holder (buy side client)
SPECIFIC_REPO_LICENSE		Specific Repo License (buy side client)
EEX_AUC		EEX_AUC for Auctioneer
EEX_SMO		EEX_SMO for Spot Market member only
ETD_EEX		Eurex Derivatives for EEX

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.22 actingMarketStatus

Description This refers to the assignment status of acting market assigned to the position account.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Active		
Inactive		
Pending Activation		
Pending Inactivation		

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.23 activityTyp

Description This field indicates the operation performed during Role De-/Assignment

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Assign		Assign
De-assign		De-assign

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.24 actSettIDat

Description Date of the actual settlement (YYYYMMDD).

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.25 addInfo

Description This field contains the additional info.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.26 addTxt

Description This field contains the additional Text.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.27 adjExchRat

Description The field contains the adjusted exchange rate, which is used to convert from margin class currency to collateral pool currency.

Format numeric 11, 6

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.28 affMbr

Description This field contains the affected member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.29 aggAmntToDate

Description This field contains the aggregated sum of daily interest amounts from the beginning of the month to Date.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.30 aggOvrUdr

Description	This field contains the Aggregated over or under collateralization value.
Format	numeric signed 16, 2
Where used:	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.31 aggQty

Description	Quantity of transaction, aggregated number of partial executions or surplus information records.
Format	numeric 31, 6
Where used:	CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.32 alignText

Description	This field is used as placeholder for alignment
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.33 alignValue

Description	This field is used as placeholder for alignment
Format	alphanumeric 52
Where used:	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.34 allocationId

Description Unique process ID of the allocation.

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.35 amntCrd

Description Amount to be credited to the CM for the trade. A CM can be credited with fines over dividend payment.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.36 amntDbt

Description Amount to be debited from the CM for the trade.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.37 apprPartSmbI

Description This field indicates the participant of user who approved the entitlement setting changes (in case of four-eye Processing).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.38 apprUserLgn

Description This field indicates the user who approved the entitlement setting changes.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.39 appStatus

Description This field indicates the status of the allocation request for the party with the respective party role.

Format alphanumeric 12

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
not approved		
approved		
rejected		
cancelled		

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.40 artCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the Artificial Cash Call amount for corresponding Credit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.41 artDebAmnt

Description This field contains the Artificial Cash Withdrawal amount for corresponding Debit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.42 asgnQty

Description This field contains the number of assigned contracts.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.43 asOnDat

Description This field indicates the date on which snapshot was taken.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.44 asOnTim

Description This field indicates the time at which snapshot was taken.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.45 **assAlloc**

Description This field contains the Assumed Allocation value.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.46 **assetSource**

Description Indication about the asset source of the cash transaction type as listed in field trnTyp7.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ALL		Transaction types used for multiple asset classes
COL		Cash Collateral/Clearing Fund/Margin Call specific transactions
DMP		Default Management specific transactions
ETD		Exchange Traded Derivatives (EUREX/EEX/Partner Exchanges of ECC)
OTC		OTC IRS
REP		REPO specific (subset of Securities settlement related transactions)
SEC		Cash Market (FWB/Repo/EUREX Delivery)

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.47 autoCloseOut

Description This field indicates, whether the automatic close-out is to be applied to the given account.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	Yes	Apply Automatic Close-out
N	No	Do not apply Automatic Close-out

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.48 avgPrIndicator

Description This field provides the average price indicator of the transaction associated with a value based average pricing group.

Format numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
3		VBAP - Original transaction
11		VBAP - Off-set transaction
12		VBAP - System calculated transaction
13		VBAP - Tailor-made transaction
14		VBAP - System generated transaction

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.49 baseFxAmnt

Description This field contains base transaction amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.50 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.51 bfrAfrDec

Description This field contains before after decode, which indicates whether the given transaction details are before or after the capital adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
BEFORE		Before
AFTER		After

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.52 bicClr

Description This field indicates the BIC code of the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.53 billDat

Description This field indicates the billing date on which the service was actually provided.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.54 billMonth

Description This field indicates Billing Month on which the service was actually provided.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.55 billTyp

Description This field displays the billing type.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
CASH		for trades of surplus /gross
INFO		for trades of offsetting block

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.56 bldngBlkTyp

Description This field shows the building block types and descriptions for totals per fee type.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.57 blngldCod

Description This field contains the Billing ID of the customer.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.58 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	
R	Recr	

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CI012 Account Statement

6.59 calcModel

Description This field indicates the LSOC calculation model.

Format alphanumeric 60

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
W	With Excess	
O	Without Excess	

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.60 calDat

Description This field contains the number of days for fee calculation.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.61 CapacityId

Description	This field contains the technical ID of the capacity.
Format	numeric 19
Where used:	TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.62 CapacityNam

Description	This field contains the name of the capacity.
Format	alphanumeric 60
Where used:	TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.63 cashCollAmntClear

Description	This field contains the Cash collateral amount in clearing currency.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.64 cashRatePrcnt

Description	This field shows the cash ratio in percentage to cover the margin requirements.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.65 cassTrnAccRef

Description	This field contains the identification of the CASS Client Transaction Account (CTA), i.e. multiple collateral pools can be combined in one CASS CTA
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.66 cCorpFlag

Description	This field indicates whether the report contains only data of CCorp members.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
Where used:	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary	

6.67 clgHseInd2

Description	This field contains the clearing house ID.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CA770 Account Maintenance CE790 In-the-money Configuration

6.68 clgHseInd7

Description	Clearing House Id Code
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CD710 Daily Cash Account CM CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.69 clgHseSmbI

Description	This field indicates to which clearing house the entitlement related data for the participant/ user belong to.	
Format	alphanumeric 4	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ECAG		ECAG
ECC		ECC
Where used:	TT760 User Entitlement Status TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT762 Participant Entitlement Status TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement	

6.70 clgMembCurrTypCod

Description	This field contains the clearing member currency type code according to the ISO standard.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.71 clientRefId

Description For security collateral, this field contains the reference used in case of asset tagging, i.e. multiple pools serviced by a single CSD account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.72 clntSegTyp

Description This field shows the client segregation type of the legal owner.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.73 clrCurrTypCod

Description This field specifies the Clearing currency type according to the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.74 clsAdjQty

Description This field contains closing adjustment quantity, which is the number of position close adjustments exceeding the zero cost quantity. A late closing fee is levied on these.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.75 cntrClasCod

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.76 cntrDat

Description The contract date uniquely identifies to which date the specific contract refers to.

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report CB741 KRX Position Information CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CE038 Deliverable Bonds CE710 Contract Expiration CE735 Expired Series Information CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview CE775 Notification/Allocation Information CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview CI012 Account Statement TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.77 cntrExercisePrice

Description	This field contains the Exercise price for an options contract .
Format	numeric 19, 6
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.78 cntExpDat

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.79 cntrExpDayDat

Description	This field indicates the expiration day of the contract.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.80 cntrExpMthDat

Description	This field indicates the expiration month of the contract.
Format	numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	JAN	
2	FEB	
3	MAR	
4	APR	
5	MAY	
6	JUN	
7	JUL	
8	AUG	
9	SEP	
10	OCT	
11	NOV	
12	DEC	

Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
-------------	---

CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.81 cntExpYrDat

Description This field indicates the expiration year of the contract.

Format numeric 4

Where used:

CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.82 cntrFaceVal

Description This field contains the face value of the contract.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.83 cntrFrequency

Description This field indicates whether the contract Frequency is Daily, Weekly, Monthly, EndOfMonth or Flexible contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
D	Daily	
W	Weekly	
M	Monthly	
F	Flex	
E	EndOfMonth	

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information

CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.84 cntrIdentEligibility

Description This field indicates how the contract can be identified uniquely.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Contract Month Year	
2	Expiration Date	
3	Contract Date	

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.85 cntrMltp

Description This field contains the contract multiplier

Format numeric 18, 6

Where used: CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.86 cntrMnemonic

Description The Contract Mnemonic represents the key fields of a Contract in a string form. It contains the following key Contract attributes which identify a contract uniquely, separated by spaces: Product Symbol or Product ID, Contract Type, Contract Date, Settlement Type, Exercise Style, C/P Indicator, Strike Price and Contract Version Number. Examples: OGBL SI 20210326 PS AM C 150.00 0, FDAX SI 20210319 CS, F1BY SI 20211220 PS, AXA FI 20221216 CS AM P 17.00 0, FDAX FI 20210319 PS. Key words definition: SI - Standard Instrument (Regular Contract), FI - Flexible Instrument (Flexible Contract), CS - Cash Settlement, PS - Physical Settlement (Non-Cash), EU - European Exercise Style (Options) and AM - American Exercise Style (Options). The content of this field may change in exceptional circumstances. These include among others - Corporate Actions, which change the contained strike price or changes of the Trading Calendar, which might change the contained contract date.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.87 cntrPerUntInAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money (positive) or out-of-the-money (negative) amount per unit.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.88 cntrSettIDat

Description Date of the contractual Settlement (YYYYMMDD).

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.89 cntrStsCod

Description This field contains the contract status code, which indicates its availability for trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.90 cntrTyp

Description This field represents if the contract is Regular Contract or Flexible Contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
R	Regular	
F	Flexible	

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.91 cntrTypCod

Description This field contains the contract type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.92 cntrVersNo

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 1

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.93 collGrpLimFact

Description This field contains the limit factor used by Eurex to cut value of collateral deposits in a security type, before considering them for fulfilling margin requirement. Limit factor depends on the security group and its volatility.

Format numeric 8, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.94 collLoc

Description	For security collateral, this field contains the CSD ID. For claim collateral, this field contains the triparty collateral management system.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.95 collPoolExcessShortfall

Description	This field contains the amount of collateral excess or shortfall for the collateral pool concerned. The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency.
Format	numeric signed 19, 2
Where used:	CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.96 collPosId

Description	This field contains the collateral position ID.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.97 collRef

Description	For security collateral, this field contains the collateral account. For claim collateral, this field contains the Claim ID.
Format	alphanumeric 35

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.98 collSrpl

Description This field contains the collateral surplus allocated to the collateral pool.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.99 collStsCod

Description This field indicates the status of the collateral transaction done on current day.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
PA	Pending Approval	
BR	Balance Reduced	
CF	Confirmed	
DL	Deleted	
PE	Pending Eurex	
BL	Blocked	
PC	Pending Confirmation	
RJ	Rejected	
CL	Cancelled	
EN	Entered	
PS	Partially Settled	
SE	Sent	
PD	Pending Value Date	
PN	Pending Nightly Processing	

Where used: CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.100 collTrnId

Description This field contains the collateral transaction ID.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.101 collType

Description This field contains the type of provided collateral in a collateral position.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash	
S	Security	
X	Claim	

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.102 collVal

Description This field contains the collateral value of the given security types.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.103 collValBond

Description This field contains the value of bond collateral deposits for the given pool ID.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.104 collValCash

Description This field contains the value of cash collateral deposits for the given pool ID.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition

6.105 collValCIGCurr

Description This field contains the value of collateral deposits of given security type, calculated in clearing member currency.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.106 collValEff

Description This field contains the effective value of collateral deposits, which is the minimum of the limit and the actual collateral deposits.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.107 collValStock

Description This field contains the value of stock collateral deposits for the given pool ID.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.108 colSecuName

Description This field contains the collateral security name.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.109 combTypCod

Description This field contains the Combination type.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.110 confirmAmnt

Description This field contains the confirmed amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.111 convFact

Description This field contains the conversion factor, which is used to equalize for the difference in issue terms between the notional bond and the real bond eligible for delivery. It is used to calculate the final delivery price.

Format numeric 7, 6

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.112 CountryCode

Description This field contains the country code (Alpha-2); it is only contained for external securities.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.113 cpmTransferStatus

Description This field indicates the status of the CPM position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 12

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
---------------------	----------------	---------------------

Successful		
Unsuccessful		

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.114 cpnRat

Description This field contains the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.115 crosMargId

Description This field shows the Cross Margin Identifier.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.116 csdId

Description This field contains the Central Securities Depository (CSD) ID.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.117 cshAcctCod

Description This field contains the cash account code, which indicates the type of coverage for which the deposited collateral is used.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	COMPANY CAPITAL	
F	CLEARING FUND	
I	INTRADAY	
M	MARGIN	
P	PREFUNDING	
O	OVERNIGHT	

Where used:

- CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
- CD030 Security Expiration
- CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
- CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
- CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.118 cshAcctNo7

Description Cash Account Number

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used:

- CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
- CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
- CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.119 cshCollAmnt

Description This field contains the cash collateral amount pledged against any margin requirements.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.120 cshInstId7

Description CashInstrucionID

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

6.121 cshLocKeyCod7

Description Cash Location Key Code

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.122 cshRefCod7

Description Cash Reference Code

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.123 cshRefld

Description This field will contain a reference id which would be used to map a cash transaction to a particular member position.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.124 cshSetlmtAmnt

Description	This field contains the cash settlement amount to be credited (positive) or debited (negative amount) due to exercise/assignment resp. notification/allocation of positions.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.125 cshStatus

Description	Instruction or transaction Status
Format	alphanumeric 10

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Confirmed		The instruction is settled and confirmed.
Pending		Instruction waiting for confirmation
Original		Transaction(s) is/are reported first time.
Rereported		Transaction(s) is/are reported second time.

Where used:	CD710 Daily Cash Account CM CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
-------------	--

6.126 cshStlRun7

Description	Cash Settlement Run
Format	alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NTP		Night time processing
ADD1		Additional run 1
DTP1		Day time processing 1
DTP2		Day time processing 2
DTP3		Day time processing 3
DTP4		Day time processing 4
DTP5		Day time processing 5
DTP6		Day time processing 6
MISC		miscellaneous run

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.127 currentCollQty

Description This field contains the current quantity of collateral in a collateral position.

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.128 currentPosCollVal

Description This field contains the current market value of a collateral position adjusted by the evaluation factor (1-haircut).

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.129 currentPosCollValInPoolCcy

Description This field contains the current market value of a collateral position adjusted by the evaluation factor (1-haircut). The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency. Credit exchange rate is used.

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.130 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.131 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE790 In-the-money Configuration

CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.132 custTextX

Description This field contains the free-format text provided by the member, which is used for the member internal usage to refer to their customer.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.133 custTyp

Description This field shows the custody type.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.134 custTypFlg

Description This field shows the custody type NCSC-T -FLAG, yes or no.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.135 dailyTransLimitPerMemProd

Description	This field contains the Daily transaction limit per member and product.
Format	numeric 15
Where used:	CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.136 date

Description	This field contains the date of transaction, which will be in generic date format.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CD230 Monthly Interest Report CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report CD710 Daily Cash Account CM CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC CD715 Detailed Account Statement CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.137 datNotif

Description	This field contains the date of issue of a Notification of Fees.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.138 dayMat

Description	Days to maturity referring the number of days between maturity date and the greater of the novation or effective/start date.
Format	numeric 5

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 303

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.139 dayNo

Description This field indicates the number of days between the contractual settlement date of the front and the term leg of the Repo.

Format numeric 7

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.140 delvId

Description This field shows the corresponding delivery ID of a trade.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.141 descr1

Description This field contains the description of the data in the report, which clearly demarcates different sections of the report.

Format alphanumeric 130

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.142 dlvClgHseTrnNo

Description	This field contains the delivery clearing house transaction number.
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.143 dlvCurrAmnt

Description	This field contains the delivery amount in the delivery currency.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.144 dlvCurrTypCod

Description	This field contains delivery currency type code, which is the currency for payments at delivery and final settlement.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.145 dlvDueDat

Description	This field contains the delivery due date of the collateral, for which a transaction is entered or modified in the current day.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.146 dlvSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the delivery settlement amount that a member receives (positive amount) or has to pay (negative amount).

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.147 dlvTrnNo

Description This field indicates the delivery transaction number, which is a reference number assigned for deliveries resulting from notification or allocation.

Format numeric 6

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.148 dlyFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the daily cash service fee amount charged to the member on its cash collateral deposits. Not a positive number.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.149 dlyIntAmnt

Description This field contains the daily interest earned by a member on its cash collateral deposits. It is the sum of the dlyIntErnAmnt and the dlyFeeAmnt.

Format numeric 15, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 306

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.150 dlyIntErnAmnt

Description This field contains the net daily interest amount earned by the member on its cash collateral deposits before cash handling fee amount is deducted.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.151 docRef

Description This field shows the document reference.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.152 ecbExchRat

Description This field contains the ECB exchange rate.

Format numeric 12, 5

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.153 entActivity

Description This field specifies the activity for which the four-eye request is pending.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Participant Role Assignment Maintenance
2		User Role Assignment Maintenance
3		Max Rights Maintenance
4		User Entitlement Maintenance
5		User Clone From One Participant To Another Participant
6		User Creation
7		User Deletion

Where used: TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.154 entitlmntLvl

Description This field specifies to which extend the assigned privilege can be executed by the participant/ user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		no entitlement level defined, meaning entitlement level of parent account group applies (if applicable)
1		no entitlement to execute and approve the specific privilege.
2		entitlement to execute the specific privilege to a limited extent (only initiate the request).
3		entitlement to execute and approve the specific privilege.
		entitlement to execute the specific privilege without any need to approval from other users.

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.155 entPartStatus

Description This field contains the changed .entitlement specific status. of the participant for which entitlement settings have been changed

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.156 entryDat

Description This field shows the entry date.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.157 entUsrStatus

Description This field contains the changed .entitlement specific status. of the user

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.158 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC

CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM

CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.159 equalPmt

Description	Contains the equalization payment on position level along with the re-booking of the position (trnTyp 118). Field can contain a zero equalization amount and is mandatory for options only; not available for futures.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.160 exchIdCod

Description This field indicates the MIC ID of the relevant exchange.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.161 exchNam

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
CCP		CCP
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration

CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.162 **exchRat5**

Description This field contains the exchange rate.
 Format numeric 9, 5
 Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.163 **exchRatRed**

Description This field contains the exchange rate reduced to 3 decimals.
 Format numeric 11, 3
 Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CD033 Collateral Composition

6.164 exerQty

Description This field contains the number of exercised contracts.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.165 exerStylTyp

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.166 faceAmnt

Description This field contains the face amount, which is the nominal value of bonds that a member receives (positive amount) or has to deliver (negative amount). For shares it is the number of units.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.167 fcmBuffer

Description This field contains the FCM (Futures Commission Merchant) Buffer value.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.168 fee

Description This field contains the fee fixed.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.169 feeAdjInd

Description This field indicates whether the fee adjustment is manually entered.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Manually entered
N		Origin
X	X	Manually entered

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.170 feeAftGivSavReb

Description This field contains the fee after given savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.171 feeAftSavReb

Description This field contains the fee after savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.172 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.173 feeCalcLog

Description This field contains the fee calculation logic

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
F		Fixed fee per transaction
N		Fee in % of contract value/ premium
NC		Fee in % of contract value based on prev. underlying close price
R		Reduced fee per contract
S		Standard fee per contract

Where used: CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.174 feeCalcTim

Description This field contains the time from when the positions of the previous day are subject to late closing fee. Currently, the value of this field is 13:30 (1:30 p.m.) CET.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.175 feeCalcTimLG

Description This field indicates whether the fee is calculated before or after the fee calculation time.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.176 feeCapAmnt

Description This field contains the refund amount.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.177 feeCshBalAmnt

Description This field contains the cash collateral balance as of the end of the day. It determines the credit balance for the cash service fee calculation.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.178 feeGrp

Description Name of the fee group.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.179 feeldntCode

Description This field provides the Fee Identification Code associated with the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.180 feelndCatAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee per fee category.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.181 feelndCatTyp

Description This field contains the fee name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.182 feelndTyp

Description This field contains the fee name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.183 feeNam

Description This field contains the cash service fee name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.184 feeOverl

Description This field contains the fee overall.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.185 feeRatPct

Description This field contains the rate (percentage) of the cash service fee.

Format numeric signed 8, 5

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.186 feeReb

Description This field contains the transaction fee per record, manual adjusted fee of rebate (incentives) or manually entered.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.187 feeTotal

Description Total fee per price basis.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.188 feeTypCodX

Description This field contains the Fee Type Text.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.189 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
 CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
 CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.190 feeVar

Description This field contains the fee variable.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.191 feeVol

Description Fixed clearing fee amount or capped variable clearing fee amount per XETR/XFRA trader.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.192 fineQnt

Description This field shows the fine quantity.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB227 Monthly Fine Statement

6.193 finSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the final settlement amount per option series/futures contract per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.194 finSetlmtPrc

Description This field contains the final settlement price of the contract after expiration of a series.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.195 finSetlmtTim

Description This field indicates the final settlement time at the expiration day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.196 firmTrdId

Description Members own reference ID for basket trades.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CI012 Account Statement

6.197 flxCntrSynProId

Description This field contains a synthetic product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.198 flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg

Description	This field indicates whether flexible contract trade is allowed for the product.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.199 fourEyesApprAct

Description	This field contains the Approval Action.
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.200 fourEyesIndictr

Description	This field is a system generated field corresponding to every pending activity which is entered in the pending table.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	CA770 Account Maintenance TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.201 fourEyesResnForChang

Description	This field indicates the reason for the change in the four-eye.
Format	alphanumeric 100
Where used:	TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.202 fourEyesStatus

Description This field indicates the status of the four-eye.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Pending		Pending
Approve		Approve
Reject		Reject
Delete		Delete
System Delete		System Delete

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.203 fulFillFlag

Description This flag shows the fulfillment of a requirement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable Not existent

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.204 fulfillld

Description This field indicates fulfillment of market maker obligations. If fulfilled, it contains the type of obligation also.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
AMM	Advanced Market Making	
ADM	Advanced Designated Market Making	
BBB	Basis Building Blocks Market Making	
DMM	Designated Market Making	
RMM	Regular Market Making	
PBB	Package Building Blocks Market Making	
PMM	Permanent Market Making	
PML	Permanent Market Making Long	
PMS	Permanent Market Making Short	
FAILED	Market Making Not Fulfilled	

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.205 fullRebVol

Description This field contains the fully rebated volume.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.206 groupId

Description This field provides the group identifier defined by the clearing house.

Format numeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.207 groupName

Description This field provides the group name as defined by the member.

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.208 grpIdCod

Description This field contains the Grouping ID of the customer.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.209 grpStatus

Description This field provides the status of the group.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C		Closed group
T		Cancelled group

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.210 guarTotBalAmnt

Description This field contains the total guarantee amount maintained by the member to cover for its margin requirements in the margin class currency.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.211 highPrc

Description This field provides the highest price of the original transactions assigned to the group.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.212 iBAN

Description IBAN - international bank account number.

Format alphanumeric 34

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

6.213 inflationFactor

Description This field contains the inflation factor; it is only contained for external securities. In case external security has no inflation factor default value of 1,000 will be delivered.

Format numeric 9, 7

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.214 initialBroker

Description The Initial Broker is the participant who originally executed the trade on the trading platform.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.215 initMathAvgPrc

Description This field provides the initial mathematical average price of the group; it is calculated based on the total notional value and the total quantity of the group. It is reported with a precision of 20 decimals.

Format numeric 30, 20

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.216 initrPartSmbI

Description This field indicates the participant of user who had initiated the entitlement setting changes.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.217 initrUsrLgn

Description This field indicates the user who has initiated the entitlement setting changes.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.218 instrTypSec

Description This field shows the instrument type of security.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.219 instSts

Description This field contains the instruction status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Aborted
P		Sent/Pending
U		New
X		Confirmed

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.220 instSubTypCod

Description This field contains the Instrument subtype code.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.221 instTypCod

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.222 interestPaymentPoolId

Description This field contains the name of the collateral pool, to which the interest payment will be booked.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.223 intErnCshBalAmnt

Description This field contains the cash collateral balance as of the currency specific deadline. It determines the credit balance for the interest earned calculation.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.224 intErnNam

Description This field contains the name of the interest earned.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.225 intErnRatPct

Description This field contains the interest rate (percentage) on the cash collateral deposits.

Format numeric signed 21, 5

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.226 intrnItranId

Description This field contains the internal FX transaction ID.

Format alphanumeric 7

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 335

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.227 invcAmnt

Description This field contains the amount receivable (positive number) or payable (negative number).

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.228 invcNo

Description This field contains the Invoice Number.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.229 ipsId

Description This field contains the inter product spread.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB169 LP Rebates

6.230 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB225 Daily Eurex Fines CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE CB325 Daily Service Fees CD020 Daily Collateral Movement CD030 Security Expiration CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD032 LSOC EOD values CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions CE038 Deliverable Bonds CE775 Notification/Allocation Information CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.231 itmAmntConfig

Description	The field shows the In-the-Money amount configuration for a combination of product and account groups.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	CE790 In-the-money Configuration

6.232 itmAmntConfigbef

Description	The field shows the previous In-the-Money amount configuration for a combination of product and account groups.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	CE790 In-the-money Configuration

6.233 itmLngAmnt

Description	This field contains the in-the-money amount of the long position in the respective option series. The abandoned long positions are also included in calculating the in-the-money amount.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CE710 Contract Expiration

6.234 itmShtAmnt

Description	This field contains the in-the-money amount of the short positions. The abandoned short positions are also included in calculating the in-the-money amount.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CE710 Contract Expiration

6.235 krxIdNo

Description	This field contains a reference number agreed upon between the exchange participant and its KRX member
Format	alphanumeric 9
Where used:	CB741 KRX Position Information

6.236 krxMbrCod

Description	This field contains the member name at KRX.
Format	numeric 3

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.237 krxTrdStsCod

Description This field contains the processing state of a trade send to KRX.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Accepted	
P	Pending	
R	Rejected	

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.238 lastPrivUpdDat

Description This field indicates the date at which the entitlement settings for this privilege entry were last changed for the Participant/User.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.239 lastQcUpdDat

Description This field indicates the date at which QC flag of the user was last updated.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status

6.240 lastRolUpdDat

Description	This field indicates the date at which the Role was assigned to the Participant/User.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TT760 User Entitlement Status TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.241 legNo

Description	This field indicates the leg number of the contract.	
Format	numeric 3	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
001		front leg of repo trade
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo	

6.242 legSegVal

Description	This field contains the Legally Segregated value amount.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.243 lepoFlg

Description	This field indicates whether the option series belongs to a Low Exercise Price Option (LEPO) series.
Format	alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.244 limitTypExcLimit

Description This field contains the Limit type of exceeded limit.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		All Transactions
S		Standard Orders
N		No Market Data Impact

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.245 lineId

Description This field contains the Line Id.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.246 liqClsId

Description This field determines the liquidity class of the product.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Liquidity Class 1
2		Liquidity Class 2
3		Liquidity Class 3
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.247 liqGrp

Description This field indicates the liquidation group.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.248 IngShtInd

Description This field indicates whether the position is Long (L) or Short (S) or Net-equal ().

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
L		Long
S		Short
		Net Equal

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.249 lowPrc

Description This field provides the lowest price of the original transactions assigned to the group.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.250 IsocNetMgnSrpl

Description: This field contains the surplus or shortfall on FCM master pool level.

Format: numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.251 IsocType

Description: This field indicates the LSOC calculation model. Currently, the only possible valid values are 'M' and 'S'.

Format: alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
M	LSOCMaster	
S	LSOCSub	

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.252 IstSetlmtPrc_1

Description: This field contains the last settlement price.

Format: numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.253 IstTrdDat

Description: This field indicates last trade date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.254 maintOperation

Description The field describes the maintenance operation of the process.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Add		Add
Modify		Modify
Delete		Delete

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT770 Password Change

6.255 margMult

Description This field indicates the multiplier value for the calculation of the weighted margin related to the securities collateral fee.

Format numeric 3, 2

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.256 margReqAmnt

Description This field shows the margin requirement in clearing currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 344

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.257 matDatType

Description This field indicates the Maturity Date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.258 matuDat

Description This field contains the maturity date of bond, after which the bond ceases to exist.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.259 maxCollValSecuGrp

Description This field contains the maximum collateral deposits per security group (Limit) as stipulated by Eurex.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.260 maxUseSecCollAmnt

Description This field shows the maximum usage of securities collateral to cover margin requirements.

Format numeric 14, 2

CB790 Premium Information
 CB795 Variation Margin Information
 CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
 CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.262 membClgldCodCpty

Description	This field indicates the name of the clearing member who acts as the counterparty in transactions of position transfer.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.263 membClgldCodFrom

Description	This field indicates the clearing member ID of the delivering member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.264 membClgldCodLinked

Description	This field indicates the Clearing Member ID of the RNU which is linked to the Target RNU.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.265 membClgldCodTarget

Description	This field indicates the Clearing Member ID for whom the target position for cross product margining is reported.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.266 membClgldCodTo

Description	This field indicates the clearing member ID of the receiving member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.267 membCsdAct

Description	This field contains the member's account at the central securities depository (CSD).
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CD020 Daily Collateral Movement CD030 Security Expiration CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.268 membExchIdCod

Description	This field contains the exchange member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CA770 Account Maintenance CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB193 Monthly Connections and Services CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview CB741 KRX Position Information CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CB790 Premium Information

CB795 Variation Margin Information
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT770 Password Change

6.269 membExchIdCodAllc

Description	This field contains the code of the exchange member for the allocated contracts. It indicates the name of the member institution, which is a legal entity (here in the context of the Exchange Member).
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.270 membExchIdCodCpty

Description	This field indicates the name of the exchange member who acts as the counterparty in transactions of position transfer.
-------------	---

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.271 membExchIdCodFrom

Description This field indicates the member, which initiated the give-up or position transfer transaction.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.272 membExchIdCodLinked

Description This field indicates the Exchange Member ID of the RNU which is linked to the Target RNU.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.273 membExchIdCodNotif

Description This field contains the code of the exchange member for the notified contracts. It indicates the name of the member institution, which is a legal entity (here in the context of Exchange Member).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.274 membExchIdCodObo

Description This field indicates the name of the institution in the context of acting on-behalf-of an exchange member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.275 membExchIdCodSec

Description This field indicates the ID of the member, which performed the maintenance activity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.276 membExchIdCodSecApp

Description This field indicates the participant ID of the member, which approved the 4 EP request.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.277 membExchIdCodTarget

Description	This field indicates the Exchange Member ID for whom the target position for cross product margining is reported.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.278 membExchIdCodTo

Description	This field indicates the name of the member, which received the transaction related to give-up, take-up and position transfer
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.279 membGrpIdCod

Description	This field contains the group member ID
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.280 membId

Description	This field contains the member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
- CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
- CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
- CB325 Daily Service Fees
- CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CB790 Premium Information
- CB795 Variation Margin Information
- CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
- CD030 Security Expiration
- CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
- CD032 LSOC EOD values
- CD033 Collateral Composition
- CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
- CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
TT770 Password Change

6.281 membLgINam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
- CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
- CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
- CB325 Daily Service Fees
- CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CB790 Premium Information
- CB795 Variation Margin Information
- CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
- CD030 Security Expiration
- CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
- CD032 LSOC EOD values
- CD033 Collateral Composition
- CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
- CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.282 membPropCtpyldCod

Description	This field contains the ID of the proposed counterparty for the flexible contract transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.283 membSlowRlseInd

Description This field indicates the manual member slowdown action.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
D		Slowed down

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.284 membStopRlseInd

Description This field indicates the stop button action.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
S	Stopped	
R	Released	

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.285 mgnCollAllocAcct

Description This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the account.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.286 mgnCollAllocDC

Description	This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the clearing member's direct clients.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.287 mgnCollAllocIC

Description	This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the clearing member's indirect clients.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.288 mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC

Description	This field contains the margin requirement for the clearing member's direct clients, in clearing currency of the pool.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.289 mgnReqAmntClgCcyIC

Description	This field contains the margin requirement for the clearing member's indirect clients, in clearing currency of the pool.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.290 mgnReqrAmnt

Description	This field contains the margin requirement of a clearing member in clearing member currency.
Format	numeric signed 16, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.291 mgnStyle

Description	This field indicates the margin style applicable for the product.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.292 mkrTkrCod

Description	This field contains the Make /Taker-Flag.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.293 mkToMktTick

Description	This field contains the mark-to-market tick, which is the number of minimal price movements between trading price of the position and the day's settlement price. It is used in evaluating variation margin for the day.
Format	numeric signed 10, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.294 mktSmbI

Description This field indicates to which market within the clearing house the entitlement related data for the participant/ user belong to.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.295 modelTyp

Description Model type

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NP	Standard pricing	
HT	High Turnover pricing	
GO	Gold pack	
SI	Silver pack	
BR	Bronze pack	

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.296 mstrPoolId

Description This field shows the FCM master pool ID.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 361

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.297 mtnMbr

Description This field contains the maintenance member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.298 netDivAmnt

Description This field shows the net dividend amount in ISIN / settlement currency.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.299 netDivAmntCur

Description This field shows the currency of Net dividend Amount.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.300 netFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the net fee payable by the member.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.301 netPosId

Description This field shows the Net Position Trade ID.

Format numeric 30

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.302 netQty

Description This field contains the number of contracts to be settled per delivery. It is the number of contracts to be delivered (negative) or received (positive).

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CI012 Account Statement

6.303 netZerCstQty

Description This field contains the net zero cost quantity, which is the number of all charge-free late position closing transactions for a product.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.304 noDaysLt

Description For equity and bond trades the field includes the number of days the settlement for a net position trade is late.

Format numeric 11

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.305 nomQty

Description This field contains (accumulated) nominal amount of the executed order.

Format numeric signed 31, 6

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.306 notifNo

Description This field contains the number of a Notification of Fees.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.307 notifOvrvw

Description This field contains the number for the Notification of Fees Overview.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.308 notQty

Description This field contains the notional quantity.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.309 notVal

Description This field provides the notional value of the transaction; the notional value is calculated price * quantity and is available for value based average price transactions, for off-set transactions and for transactions that are assigned to a value based average price group.

Format numeric 25, 7

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.310 novDat

Description This field indicates the Novation Date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.311 numOfCdDaysLtScs

Description This field shows the number of calendar days late for C7 SCS.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.312 numOfDaysLtTot

Description This field contains total number of days late. Filled for Eurex fines transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.313 numOfTrans

Description This field contains the Number of transactions.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.314 numOfTransExcTransLim

Description This field contains the Number of transactions which exceed the transaction limit.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.315 onBhalfPartSmbI

Description	This field indicates the participant of the user for whom the maintenance request was initiated on behalf of
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.316 onBhalfUsrLgn

Description	This field indicates the user for whom the maintenance request was initiated on behalf of
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.317 opnClsCod

Description	This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.318 ordNoT7

Description This field shows the order number created by T7.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.319 ordOriginFirm

Description This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.320 ordrDelFlg

Description This field contains the risk limit order delete flag. It indicates, whether on-exchange orders must be deleted in case of a limit breach.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Delete orders after the limit breach.
N		Do not delete orders after the limit breach.

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.321 ordNoX

Description This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.322 ordTypCod

Description This field contains the order type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORV	
2	CRV	
A	BAQ	Block Auction Quote
B	BAS	Basis Trade
C	MCM	
D	LCM	
E	TES	EBI Trade
F	EFP	
L	LIM	Limit Order
M	MKT	Market Order
N	TES	EFP-Index Trade
O	TES	Block Trade
P	TES	EFP-Fin Trade
Q	QUO	Quote
S	STP	Stop Order
V	TES	Vola Trade
W	TES	EFS Trade
X	STN	STORNO
Z	BAR	Block Auction Request

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.323 oriAcctTypGrp

Description This field contains the original account type sent by T7 only for Optimized Trade Date Netting (OTDN).

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.324 origClOrdId

Description This field contains the original unique participant defined order request identifier from the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.325 origExchId

Description This field contains the original exchange ID and indicates the location from which the trade originates.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.326 origMLegRptTyp

Description This field contains the information if the trade resulted from a single order or a multileg order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
		reflects FIXML code 1 for Single Security
MLEG		reflects FIXML code 2 for Individual leg of a multi-leg Security

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.327 origOrderCategory

Description This field contains the original order category, shows if the trade in the trading venue is the result of an order or a quote.

Format alphanumeric 5

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.328 origOrderType

Description This field contains the original type of order, shows if the trade in the trading venue is the result of a limit or market order.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.329 origOrdrNoX

Description This field indicates the original order number, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade is originated.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.330 origRpdOrdrNo

Description This field indicates the original reported order number, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade is originated.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.331 origStrategyLinkId

Description This field contains the original reported identifier that links all trades resulting from a match step of a strategy order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.332 origStratInstrTyp

Description This field contains the original reported strategy instrument type in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.333 origTotNumTrdRpts

Description This field contains the original reported number of leg executions of the original strategy order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.334 origTradeld

Description This field contains the original reported trade item identifier from the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.335 origTrdDat

Description This field contains the original trade date, when the trade was executed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.336 origTrdDatCet

Description This field contains the original trade date in local time, when the trade was executed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.337 OrigTrdDatFrom

Description This field indicates the beginning of the trading period to which the cash amount from Position Transfer with Cash belongs.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.338 OrigTrdDatTo

Description This field indicates the end of the trading period to which the cash amount from Position Transfer with Cash belongs.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.339 origTrdMatchId

Description This field contains the trade match ID received from the trading location.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.340 origTrdPrc

Description This field shows the original trade price entered during the position transfer.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.341 origTrdTim

Description This field contains the original trade time, when the trade was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.342 origTrdTimCet

Description This field contains the original trade time in local time, when the trade was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.343 origTrnDat

Description This field indicates the original transaction date. In the context of historical trade transfer, it indicates the date on which the trade was executed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.344 origTrnId

Description This field indicates the original trade ID, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade originated.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.345 origTrnTim

Description This field contains the original time, when the transaction was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.346 oriMemblD

Description This field shows the original member ID sent by T7 only for Optimized Trade Date Netting (OTDN).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.347 otcTrdGrp

Description This field contains the first OTC trade group.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.348 overallCashRatePrcnt

Description This field shows the overall cash ratio in percentage to cover the margin requirements.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.349 ovrUndrCovAmnt

Description This field contains the difference between the cover value and the margin requirement. A negative amount means cover deficits.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.350 ovrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr

Description This field contains a cover surplus or shortage adjusted by the exchange rate to convert in pool currency.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.351 owner

Description This field indicates the owner of the collateral pool.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.352 ownrshpIndict

Description This field contains additional information in case the account name represents an account group (ALL, Client, House).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O		Entitlement Level applies for all accounts for which participant is account owner.
I		Entitlement Level applies for all accounts for which participant is account owner or sponsor

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.353 packageld

Description Unique Basket ID for basket trades or positions.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.354 ParentTransactionId

Description	This field contains the C7 transaction identification of the parent transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 19
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.355 ParentTransactionIdSuffix

Description	This field contains the Suffix of the C7 parent transaction identification.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.356 parRole

Description	Indicates the acting party.
-------------	-----------------------------

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Give-up Trading Firm
2		Give-up Clearing Firm
3		Take-up Trading Firm
4		Take-up Clearing Firm
5		Position Transfer from Exchange participant
6		Position Transfer from Clearing participant
7		Position Transfer to Exchange participant
8		Position Transfer to Clearing participant
9		Eurex

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.357 partIdCod

Description This field contains the user ID of a member.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT770 Password Change

6.358 partIdCodObo

Description This field contains the participant ID code on-behalf, which is the subgroup code of the trader for whom the quote/order was made/modified.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.359 partIdCodSec

Description This field contains the participant ID, who performed the maintenance activity.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.360 partIDSodSECApp

Description This field indicates the User ID , which approved the 4 EP request.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.361 partLastModDat

Description This field indicates the date at which last update was made on a Participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.362 partResnForChang

Description This field indicates the reason for the change in the Entitlement Settings of the Participant.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Participant Role Assignment Maintenance
2		Max Rights Maintenance
3		Change in Participant Status
4		Change in Account Status
5		Default Role Change

Where used: TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.363 partSmbI

Description This field identifies the Participant for which entitlement settings get changed or current entitlement settings are report.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.364 pendingAmnt

Description This field contains the pending amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.365 poolCcy

Description This field contains the collateral pool currency. The currency in which the margin and collateral value is calculated, and the EoD Margin Call will be called (trnTyp 202).

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.366 poolDefltSrplShfl

Description This field contains the amount of surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.367 poolDefltUsedSrplShfl

Description	This field contains the amount of used surplus/shortfall of the pool.
Format	numeric signed 16, 2
Where used:	CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.368 poolFactor

Description	This field contains the pool factor; it is only contained for external securities. In case external security has no pool factor default value of 1,000 will be delivered.
Format	numeric 10, 9
Where used:	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.369 poolId

Description	This field contains the unique identification of a collateral pool.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CA770 Account Maintenance CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees CD020 Daily Collateral Movement CD030 Security Expiration CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD032 LSOC EOD values CD033 Collateral Composition CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals CD042 Daily Settlement Statement CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.370 poolld7

Description Poolld

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.371 poolOwner

Description This field contains the name of the member that is the owner of a particular collateral pool.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.372 poolSponsor

Description This field contains the name of the member who is the sponsor of a particular collateral pool.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.373 poolSrplShfl

Description This field contains the amount of surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.374 poolType

Description This field contains the type of collateral pool. Types can be Default, Omnibus or Segregated.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
D	Default	
O	Omnibus	
F	Segregated	
M	LSOC Master	
S	LSOC Sub	
I	IDM Master	
E	Excess	

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.375 poolUsage

Description This field contains the type of coverage, which the deposited collateral is used for.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Company Capital	
F	Clearing Fund	
I	INTRADAY	
M	Margin	
O	OVERNIGHT	
P	PREFUNDING	

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.376 poolUsedSrpIShfl

Description This field contains the amount of used surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.377 posDescLevl2

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 2.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.378 posDescLevl3

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 3.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.379 posDescLevl4

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 4.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.380 positionId

Description Unique identifier of the position. Position ID remains unchanged as long as account and instrument are the same. In case the position is closed out and re-established later on it stays unchanged as well.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CI012 Account Statement

6.381 posnBal

Description This field contains the number of contracts to be delivered.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.382 posnLng

Description This field contains the member's long position in the contract before/ after the capital adjustment.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.383 posnLngBal

Description This field contains the long position in the respective option series and transaction account per exchange member. It includes any positions designated as pending give-up trades.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.384 posnSht

Description This field contains the member's short position in the contract before/ after the capital adjustment.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.385 posnShtBal

Description This field contains the short position in the respective option series and transaction account per exchange member. It includes any positions designated as pending give-up trades.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.386 posnTrnGivUpVol

Description This field contains the give-up volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.387 posnTrnOthVol

Description This field contains the other position volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.388 posnTrnTakUpVol

Description This field contains the take-up volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.389 posnTrnTrdAdjVol

Description This field contains the trade adjustment volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.390 posTrfMod

Description This field shows the position transfer mode of the corresponding position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
R		Real time position transfer
C		Classic position transfer

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.391 posTrfPrc

Description This field shows the position transfer price i.e. the price at which the position transfer is executed. This is the previous night's settlement price for future styled products and zero for premium styled products.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.392 prelimFlg

Description This field indicates whether the current data record is preliminary data which might be object of change later on.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
X	X	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.393 preliminaryTradesAllowed

Description Information, if preliminary trades are allowed (e.g. Variance Futures and Total Return Futures products).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	NO	
Y	YES	

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.394 prevGroupId

Description This field provides the previous group ID; it is available for transactions that have been de-assigned from a group resp. that have been re-assigned to another group.

Format numeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.395 primFlg

Description This field contains the primary flag to distinguish between standard expiry, weekly expiry and flexible contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Standard expiry
N		Weekly expiry
		Flexible contract

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.396 privilgeDescrptn

Description This field provides the description of the privilege.

Format alphanumeric 100

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.397 privlgeld

Description This field is used to identify a privilege.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.398 prmMtdBal

Description	This field contains the net premium month to date balance, which is the net premium received (positive) or paid (negative) per account, per product in the current month.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.399 prmNetBal

Description	This field contains the premium net balance, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per account, per product on the current day.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.400 prmPayBal

Description	This field contains the premium payable balance per account per product for the current day.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.401 prmPrvMthBal

Description	This field contains the premium balance received (positive amount) or paid (negative amount) in the previous month.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.402 prmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per account per product for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.403 prmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the premium margin or variation margin amount, which the member has to pay (negative amount) or receive (positive amount) including residual.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.404 prmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance, which is the net premium received (positive amount) or paid (negative amount) per account, per product accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.405 prntfourEyesIndictr

Description This field indicates the old (parent) four-eye indicator which existed before modification.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.406 procesMeth

Description This field shows the processing method.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.407 prodExchAff

Description This field identifies the cooperation partner to which a given product is assigned.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
	Eurex	
E	EEX	
H	Helsinki Exchange	
K	Korean Exchange	
V	Vienna Exchange	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.408 prodGrpNam

Description	This field contains the name of the product group.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.409 prodId

Description	This field contains the product ID.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CB001 Product and Price Report CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report CB741 KRX Position Information CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CE038 Deliverable Bonds CE710 Contract Expiration

CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.410 prodIdX

Description This field indicates the product ID.
 Format alphanumeric 10
 Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.411 prodLngNam

Description This field contains the long name of the product.
 Format alphanumeric 35
 Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.412 prodRebGrpId

Description This field contains the product rebate group ID.

6.416 prodSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the fee amount for a product segment.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.417 prodSegName

Description This field contains the long name of the product segment.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.418 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND	Bond Future	
FCUR	Currency Future	
FENE	Energy Future	
FINT	Interest Future	
FINX	Index Future	
FSTK	Stock Future	
FVOL	Volatility Future	
OCUR	Currency Option	
OFBD	Bond Future Option	
OFEN	Energy Future Option	
OFIT	Interest Future Option	
OFIX	Index Future Option	
OINX	Index Option	
OSTK	Stock Option	

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.419 prodTypIdX

Description	This field contains the product type code.
Format	alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.420 productMIC

Description This field indicates the product MIC (Market Identification Code).

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB013 Account Statement - ECC
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.421 prvUpdDat

Description This field contains the date of the previous update.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT770 Password Change

6.422 qcFlag

Description This field represents whether the user is .Qualified Clearer. or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.423 QtyIndCatAmnt

Description This field contains the quantity as displayed on the invoice: - volume for transactions, revenue sharing, and reimbursements - rebateable volume for rebates - notional amount for maintenance fee

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.424 ratelIdentifier

Description The Rate Identifier aims to clearly identify the execution method used for Exchange Traded Derivative trades at point of origin.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.425 reasonOfFailure

Description This field contains reason of failure of the CPM position transfer in case the cpmTransferStatus is Unsuccessful.

Format alphanumeric 300

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.426 reasonType

Description This field indicates the reason type.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		RP Status Changed to Pending Inactivation
2		RP Status Changed to Inactive
3		CM_CM Level 3 Limit Breached
4		CM_CM Level 3 Limit Released
5		CM_NCM Level 3 Limit Breached
6		CM_NCM Level 3 Limit Released
7		NCM_NCM Level 3 Limit Breached
8		NCM_NCM Level 3 Limit Released
9		STOP Button Hit By CH
10		RELEASE Button Hit By CH
11		STOP Button Hit By CM
12		RELEASE Button Hit By CM
13		STOP Button Hit By CH for CM
14		RELEASE Button Hit By CH for CM
15		RP Status Changed to Active
16		ClearingRela Del Due To CM Change
17		ClearingRela Add Due To CM Change

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.427 rebAmnt

Description This field contains the rebate amount. The member gets rebate on the basis of aggregated monthly proprietary trade volumes per product group executed in the order book.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.428 rebLevInPerc

Description Rebate level in percent

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.429 rebQty

Description This field contains the rebate quantity, which is the number of contracts eligible for rebate.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.430 rebQtyX

Description This field contains the rebate quantity.

Format numeric 12

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.431 rebTyp

Description This field indicates the type of rebate given to the member.

Format alphanumeric 30

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Revenue Sharing Programs		
Product Group Rebates		
TDP Champions Group		
Trader Development Program		
Trader Development Rebate		
Trader Develop. Reb. 2010		

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.432 rebVol

Description This field contains the rebated volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.433 recDat

Description This field shows the record date for dividend fines (YYYYMMDD).

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.434 recTypCod

Description This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.435 redFeeFut

Description This field contains the reduced fee in the future.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.436 redFeeFut2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.437 redFeeFut3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.438 redFeeFut4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.439 redFeePast

Description This field contains the reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.440 redFeePast2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.441 redFeePast3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.442 redFeePast4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.443 redFeePres

Description This field contains the reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.444 redFeePres2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.445 redFeePres3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.446 redFeePres4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the present.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.447 ref

Description This field contains the Reference.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.448 ReferenceText

Description This field contains Manually entered - Free text.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.449 relatedTransactionId

Description This is a transaction ID of the newly created average price transaction. This will be filled for all the individual transactions that form the average price transaction (contained in the reverse booking).

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.450 remNotVal

Description This field provides the remaining notional value of the group, i.e. the sum of the notional values of all transactions assigned to the group (original transactions) minus the sum of the notional values of all allocations (average price transactions) out of the group.

Format numeric 25, 7

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.451 remNotValCash

Description This field provides the remaining cash value of the value based average price group.

Format numeric 25, 2

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.452 repoTrdTyp

Description This field contains the Repo trade types.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
SP		Special Repo
GC		Euro General Collateral Pooling
SPOP		Special Open Repo
SPOV		Special Open Variable Repo
SPVA		Special Variable Repo
GCOP		Open Repo GC Pooling
GCOV		Open Variable Repo GC Pooling
GCVA		Variable Repo GC Pooling

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.453 reqCashRatePrct

Description This field shows the required cash ratio in percentage to cover the margin requirements.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.454 reqrAmntClear

Description This field contains the requirement of a clearing member in clearing currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.455 reqrAmntClearMinSuMa

Description This field shows the Total Margin Requirement minus the Supplementary Margin from all different liquidation groups

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.456 reqrAmntGrpSec

Description This field shows the margin requirement per fee group and security type.

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.457 resiDual

Description This field contains the residual amount within average price calculation.

Format numeric 20, 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.458 residual

Description This field contains the residual amount resulting from Average Pricing, which is the difference of cash flows. Either a positive or negative residual can arise after the original transaction have been repriced at the average.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.459 residualBal

Description This field contains the residual balance, which is the residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per account, per product on the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
 CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.460 resZerCstQty

Description This field contains the result zero cost quantity.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.461 reuseCollAmnt

Description This field contains the Reuse collateral amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.462 revProgNam

Description This field indicates long name of the revenue program under which the rebate is given to the member.

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.463 revRef

Description This field contains the revenue refund to member due to volume rebates or revenue sharing program.

Format numeric 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.464 riskNettingUnit

Description This field indicates the risk netting unit.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.465 riskNettingUnitLinked

Description This field indicates the Risk Netting Unit which is linked to the Target RNU.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.466 riskNettingUnitTarget

Description This field indicates the Risk Netting Unit for which the target position for cross product margining is reported.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.467 riskNetUntSecColl

Description This field indicates the risk netting unit for securities collaterals fees.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.468 rolAssgnReq

Description This field indicates whether roles are assigned to the participant/user or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.469 rolDescriptn

Description This field provides the description of the role.

Format alphanumeric 100

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.470 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CA770 Account Maintenance
CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.471 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.

Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.472 rptNam

Description This field contains the report name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
 CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
 CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CB790 Premium Information
 CB795 Variation Margin Information
 CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
 CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.473 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.474 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report in Central European time (CET, CEST).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement

CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.475 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report. The mentioned date is related to Central European time (CET, CEST).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
 CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.476 rskLimLvl

Description This field contains action level of the the risk limit

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Action level 1 (Warning)
2		Action level 2 (Slowdown)
3		Action level 3 (Stop)

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.477 rskLimMtnCod

Description This field contains the risk limit maintenance code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	Limit added
B	Breach	Limit breach
C	Change	Limit changed
D	Delete	Limit deleted
R	Rlse	Limit released

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.478 rskLimTyp

Description This field contains risk limit type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
T	TIL	Time Interval Limit
W	WOL	Working Order Limit
1	TMR	Total margin requirement
2	CULI	Premium Margin + Current Liquidating Margin + Variation Margin + Option Premium
3	CASH	Variation margin + Option premium
4	NDM	Additional margin + Future spread margin

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.479 savReb

Description This field contains the savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.480 savRebPct

Description This field contains the savings/rebates in percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.481 secCollCalDat

Description This field contains the business day of fee calculation (YYYYMMDD).

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.482 secCollFee

Description This field contains the security collateral fee.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.483 secCollFeeRate

Description This field contains the daily security collateral fee rate or concentration add-on fee in basis points

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.484 secConAddOnFee

Description This field contains the security concentration add-on fee.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.485 secConAddOnFeeRatePrcLst

Description This field contains the daily concentration add-on fee in basis points according to the price list.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.486 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT770 Password Change

6.487 secuAmnt

Description This field contains the value of the ISIN, deposited as cover, which is due in the next four weeks.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.488 secuBlkCollQty

Description This field contains the bulk collateral deposit of the member as per end of previous business day. It can be a quantity in case of equity collateral or a cash amount, if cash collateral is deposited. Additionally movements in deposited collaterals are displayed.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.489 secuCollVal

Description This field contains the collateral value of the ISIN pledged as collateral.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.490 secuEvalPct

Description This field contains the collateral evaluation percent (haircut) of the security, which is used to calculate the collateral value of the pledged security.

Format numeric 6, 3

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.491 secuExpDat

Description This field contains the security expiry date on which the security deposited as cover is due and therefore lapses as collateral.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.492 secuGrpCod

Description This field contains the security group code, which indicates the type of the security provided as collateral.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Bonds	
S	Stocks	
C	Cash	

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.493 seculd

Description This field contains the security ID.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.494 secuLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.495 secuLstCoupDat

Description	This field contains the last coupon date of the underlying security.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.496 secuMktVal

Description	This field contains the security market value per collateral.
Format	numeric 16, 2
Where used:	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.497 secuName

Description	This field contains the security name of the bond.
Format	alphanumeric 60
Where used:	CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.498 secuRemaLifeMth

Description This field contains the remaining life month of the security, which is the months component of time remaining for the expiration of the security.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.499 secuRemaLifeYr

Description This field contains the remaining life year of the security, which is the years component of time remaining for the expiration of the security.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.500 secuRFac

Description This field indicates the capital adjustment ratio, which is also known as R-factor, used to modify the contract size and/or exercise price.

Format numeric 10, 8

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.501 secuTotBalAmnt

Description This contains the amount of the security collateral value pledged for margin coverage requirements.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.502 secuTrdUntNo

Description This field contains the trading unit.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.503 secValueAmnt

Description This field contains the Security value amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.504 segMgnReqUncov

Description This field contains uncovered segregated margin requirement.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.505 senderRef

Description This field displays the reference number of the sender.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.506 serId

Description This field indicates the Series of the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.507 serv

Description This field contains the Service Fee Description.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.508 servGrp

Description Name of the service group.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.509 servNam

Description This field indicates the name of the service.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.510 servQty

Description This field contains the service quantity.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.511 servRendrdDat

Description This field shows when a service was rendered.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.512 servTyp

Description This field indicates the type of the service.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.513 servVol

Description	This field indicates the Volume of usages of the service (settlement amount).
Format	numeric 31, 6
Where used:	CB325 Daily Service Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.514 setlAmnt

Description	This field contains (accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.
Format	numeric signed 31, 6
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.515 setlAmntScs

Description	Original Settlement amount in C7 SCS in settlement currency.
Format	numeric signed 31, 6
Where used:	CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.516 setlmtSecuQty

Description	This field indicates the quantity of underlying securities, which the member has to receive (positive number) or deliver (negative number) as a result of exercising the option contract.
Format	numeric signed 11, 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.517 **setlTypCod**

Description This field indicates the settlement type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C		Cash Settlement
E		Physical Settlement
D		Derivative
N		Notional Settlement
P		Payment-versus-Payment
S		Stock
T		Cascade
A		Alternate

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.518 **settlAcct**

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.519 **settlAmnt**

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.520 settlAmntRemain

Description This field shows the remaining settlement amount.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.521 settlAmntSettled

Description This field shows the settlement amount settled per delivery ID.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.522 settlCurr

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CD032 LSOC EOD values
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.523 settlDat

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.524 settledCollQty

Description This field contains the collateral quantity, which is confirmed as settled by an external service.

Format numeric signed 19, 2

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.525 settlFxAmnt

Description This field contains the settlement amount of the transaction.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.526 settlInst

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.527 settlLocat

Description This field contains the settlement location.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.528 settlQnt

Description This field shows the total settlement quantity originally to be settled.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.529 settlQntRemain

Description This field shows the remaining settlement quantity.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.530 settlQntSettled

Description This field shows the settlement quantity settled.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.531 settlTyp

Description This field indicates the C7 settlement type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.532 sndRcvText

Description This field indicates whether the respective member is the sender or the receiver of the position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.533 sortFeeTyp

Description This field contains sort fee type, which is the technical attribute used to sort the data per fee type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.534 standFeeFut

Description This field contains the standard fee in the future.

Format numeric 11, 5

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 446

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.535 standFeePast

Description This field contains the standard fee of the past

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.536 standFeePres

Description This field contains the standard fee of the present

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.537 stlCurrTypCod

Description This field indicates the settlement currency of the product according to the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.538 strategySubType

Description	Contains the T7 instrument sub type which describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB715 Average Pricing CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.539 strategyType

Description	Contains the T7 instrument type code.
Format	numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2		Standard Option Strategy
3		Non-Standard Option Strategy
4		Volatility Strategy
5		Futures Spread
6		Inter Product Spread
7		Standard Futures Strategy
8		Pack and Bundle
9		Strip
13		Non-Standard Options Volatility Strategy
14		TRF Strategy

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.540 strDat

Description This field indicates the Start Date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.541 strFulfillld

Description This field Indicates fulfilment of Strategy Market Making (Y=yes/N=no).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.542 sumAcctCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.543 sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount on account level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.544 sumAcctDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.545 sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount on account level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.546 sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.547 sumAcctFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.548 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.549 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.550 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.551 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.552 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.553 sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the final settlement amounts per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.554 sumAcctPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per account.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.555 sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of Premium/Variation Margin per account.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.556 sumAcctQtyCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of invoice quantity per account.
Format	numeric signed 18, 6
Where used:	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.557 sumAcctSavFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.558 sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty

Description	This field contains the Delivery Receive House Share Quantity.
Format	numeric signed 11, 3
Where used:	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

6.559 sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX

Description	This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.560 sumAggQty

Description	This field contains the sum of the Aggregation quantity.
Format	numeric 31, 6
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.561 sumBlngldAmnt

Description	This field contains the total fees per Billing ID.
Format	numeric 12, 4
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.562 sumCashRunCrdAmnt

Description	This field contains the total credit amount per clearer, currency, Holder, Reference and cash run.
Format	numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.563 sumCashRunDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per clearer, currency, Holder, Reference and cash run.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.564 sumClasAbdnQty

Description The field indicates the quantity which is abandoned from automatic exercise for the option class.

Format numeric 11

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.565 sumClasItmLngAmnt

Description This field contains the amount with which the open long positions in the option class are in-the-money.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.566 sumClasItmShtAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the option series which is negative for the writer of the option.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.567 sumClasPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the total long position balance of the contract class per transaction account and exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.568 sumClasPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the total short position balance of the contract class per transaction account and exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.569 sumClgAmnt

Description Total daily clearing fee per clearing member.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.570 sumClgMbrFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.571 sumClgMbrPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per clearing member.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.572 sumClgMbrSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.573 sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt

Description Total daily clearing fee per CM per settlement institution.

Format numeric 14, 4

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.574 sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the final settlement total amount per account and per contract.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.575 sumCntrPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the long position balance per contract per clearing member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.576 sumCntrPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the short position balance per contract per clearing member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.577 sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of Premium/Variation Margin per contract.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.578 sumCntrTrnQtyDel

Description	This field contains the total deleted trade quantity per contract.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.579 sumCntrTrnQtyPend

Description	This field contains the sum of all contracts in an option series/futures contract which are not yet taken-up (pre-designated, given-up, undesignated and rejected trades) at the end of the day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.580 sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp

Description	This field contains the total taken-up trade quantity per contract.
Format	numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.581 sumCollValBond

Description This field contains the summary value of bond collateral deposits per pool ID.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.582 sumCollValCash

Description This field contains the summary value of cash collateral deposits.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.583 sumCollValStock

Description This field contains the summary value of stock collateral deposits.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.584 sumCurrAcctLngPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired long contracts per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.585 sumCurrAcctShtPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired short contracts per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.586 sumCurrCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.587 sumCurrDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.588 sumCurrDlvCurrAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery currency amount per delivery currency for Futures product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.589 sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery currency amount per delivery currency for Options product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.590 sumCurrDivPayAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.591 sumCurrDivPayAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.592 sumCurrDivRcvAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.593 sumCurrDivRcvAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.594 sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.595 sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.596 sumCurrDivTotAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Futures product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.597 sumCurrDivTotAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Options product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.598 sumCurrDlyIntAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly interest amount per currency, type of money and pool ID.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.599 sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.600 sumCurrFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum Currency Fee Per Series Time.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.601 sumCurrFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.602 sumCurrFeeCapAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.603 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.604 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.605 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.606 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.607 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.608 sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the final settlement amounts per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.609 sumCurrFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per currency.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.610 sumCurrNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the netted fee amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.611 sumCurrPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per Account.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.612 sumCurrPrmMtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium month to date amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.613 sumCurrPrmNetBal

Description This field contains the premium net amount, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.614 sumCurrPrmPayBal

Description This field contains the premium payable balance per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.615 sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net premium amount per clearing member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.616 sumCurrPrmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.617 sumCurrPrmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance per clearing member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.618 sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.619 sumCurrRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.620 sumCurrResidualBal

Description This field contains the residual net amount, which is the net residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.621 sumCurrRevRefAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.622 sumCurrSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.623 sumCurrSecuCollVal

Description This field contains the sum of all security collateral values per currency.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.624 sumCurrSecuMktVal

Description This field contains the sum of all security market values per currency.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.625 sumCurrTrnFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the Sum Security Transaction Fee Amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.626 sumCurrTrnQtyDel

Description This field contains the total deleted trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.627 sumCurrTrnQtyPend

Description This field contains the pending trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.628 sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp

Description This field contains the taken up trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.629 sumCurrVmarMtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency for the current month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.630 sumCurrVmarNetBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.631 sumCurrVmarPayBal

Description This field contains the variation margin payable amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.632 sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.633 sumCurrVmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.634 sumCurrVmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.635 sumDatNotifFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per date of notification of fees

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.636 sumExchFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per exchange.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.637 sumExchMbrFeeAmntGros

Description This field contains the gross sum of the fee amount per exchange member.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.638 sumExchMbrFeeAmntNet

Description This field contains the net sum of the fee amount per exchange member.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.639 sumFee

Description This field contains the sum of fee floor/fixe.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.640 sumFeeAcctTypGrp

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per Account Type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.641 sumFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum per clearing member.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.642 sumFeeCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

6.643 sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product segment.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.644 sumFeeGrpServGrp

Description	Total daily clearing fee per fee and service group.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	CB227 Monthly Fine Statement CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.645 sumFeeIndTypAmntX

Description	This field contains the total amount per fee type.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.646 sumFeeIndTypCrd

Description	This field contains the sum of the (accumulated) settlement credit.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.647 sumFeeIndTypDbt

Description This field contains the sum of the (accumulated) settlement debit of the executed order and per trading location.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.648 sumFeeProdId

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per product ID.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.649 sumFeeTotal

Description This field contains the sum of Fee Total.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.650 sumFeeTotalFeeTyp

Description This field contains the sum of the Total Fees per Fee Type.

Format numeric 14, 4

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 477

Where used: CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.651 sumFeeTotalMonth

Description This field contains the Total fee month to date.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees

6.652 sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This data field shows the total daily manual fee adjustments.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.653 sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.654 sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.655 sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.656 sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.657 sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.658 sumFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of Fee variable.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.659 sumFlg

Description This flag is for aggregation purposes.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.660 sumLSV

Description Logical collateral value that is assigned to the LSVs

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values

6.661 sumMbrLvIDivPayAmntFut

Description This field contains the member level sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.662 sumMbrLvIDivPayAmntOpt

Description This field contains the member level sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.663 sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntFut

Description This field contains the member level sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.664 sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntOpt

Description This field contains the member level sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.665 sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntFut

Description This field contains the member level sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.666 sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntOpt

Description This field contains the member level sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.667 sumMembCollValEff

Description This field contains the accumulated collateral value per pool ID.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.668 sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount on a member level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.669 sumMembDivSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount on a member level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.670 sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.671 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.672 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.673 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.674 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.675 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.676 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.677 sumMembIdProdId

Description This field contains the number of products assigned to a member.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.678 sumMembPctSav

Description	This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per member.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.679 sumMembPrmMtdBal

Description	This field contains the net premium month to date balance per exchange member and per currency.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.680 sumMembPrmNetBal

Description	This field contains the premium net amount, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per currency and per exchange member for the current day.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.681 sumMembPrmPayBal

Description	This field contains the premium payable balance per exchange member and per currency for the current day.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB790 Premium Information

6.682 sumMembPrmPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net premium amount of the previous month per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.683 sumMembPrmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per exchange member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.684 sumMembPrmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance per exchange member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.685 sumMembQtyCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of invoice quantity per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.686 sumMembResidualBal

Description This field contains the residual net amount, which is the net residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per currency and per exchange member for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.687 sumMembSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.688 sumMembSetlmtSecuQty

Description This field contains the Delivery Receive House Share Quantity.

Format numeric signed 11, 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.689 sumMembSurplShtfAmnt

Description This field contains the surplus or shortage in collateral value.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.690 sumMembVmarMtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency for the current month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.691 sumMembVmarNetBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.692 sumMembVmarPayBal

Description This field contains the variation margin payable amount per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.693 sumMembVmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.694 sumMembVmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.695 sumMembVmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.696 sumNetMgnSrpl

Description This field contains the overall net margin surplus/shortfall over all pools of a clearing member. From segregated pools only shortfalls are considered (never a surplus). From the default pool shortfall or surplus is considered.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.697 sumNetQty

Description This field contains the total net Quantity per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.698 sumNomQty

Description This field contains the sum of the nominal quantity.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.699 sumNotifFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per notification of fees

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.700 sumOfTransFeePerCIGMmb

Description This field contains the Sum of transaction fee per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.701 sumOfTransFeePerTrdMmb

Description This field contains the Sum of transaction fee per trading member.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 490

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.702 sumOvrUndrCovAmntPoolCurr

Description This field contains the total amount of surplus or shortage in pool currency.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.703 sumPckFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum per package ID.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.704 sumPoolCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per clearer, currency, and pool.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.705 sumPoolDebAmnt

Description	This field contains the total debit amount per clearer, currency and pool.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.706 sumPosnLngBal

Description	This field contains the total long position per contract, per exchange member.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.707 sumPosnShtBal

Description	This field contains the total short position per contract, per exchange member.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.708 sumProdAbdnQty

Description	The field indicates the quantity which is abandoned from automatic exercise for the respective product.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	CE710 Contract Expiration

6.709 sumProdCshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount on a product level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.710 sumProdDivSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount on a product level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.711 sumProdFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee adjustment sum of the current day per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.712 sumProdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee total amount per product. in a specific currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.713 sumProdFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per product.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.714 sumProdFeeCapAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.715 sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.716 sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.717 sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.718 sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.719 sumProdFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.720 sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the final settlement amount per account and per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.721 sumProdFullRebVol

Description This field contains the Sum of fully rebated quantity per product.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.722 sumProdGrp

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per Product Group.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.723 sumProdGrpIdQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the quantity per product rebate group.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.724 sumProdItmLngAmnt

Description This field contains the amount with which the open long positions in the respective product are in-the-money.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.725 sumProdItmShtAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the respective product which is negative for the writer of the option.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.726 sumProdPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per product.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.727 sumProdPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the sum of the long position balance per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.728 sumProdPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the sum of the short position balance per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.729 sumProdPrmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Premium and Variation Margin per product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.730 sumProdQtyAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of invoice quantity per product.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.731 sumProdRebGrpldFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per product group.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.732 sumProdRebGrpldNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the netted fee amount per product rebate group.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.733 sumProdRebGrpldProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product rebate group and segment.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.734 sumProdRebGrpldQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate quantity per product rebate group.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.735 sumProdRebGrpldRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product rebate group.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.736 sumProdRebGrpldRevRefAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.737 sumProdRebGrpVol

Description This field contains the volume sum of the product rebate group per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.738 sumProdSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per product.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.739 sumProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the fee amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.740 sumProdSegFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per product segment.

Format numeric 9

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 500

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.741 sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the net fee amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.742 sumProdSegQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the quantity per product segment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.743 sumProdSegRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.744 sumProdSegRebQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate quantity per product segment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.745 sumProdSegRevRefAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.746 sumProdSetlmtSecuQty

Description This field contains the sum of the underlying securites which is to be delivered or received per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.747 sumProdTrnFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the total Transaction Fee Amount per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.748 sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.749 sumProdTypFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the product type.

Format numeric signed 8, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.750 sumProdTypFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the fee sum of the product type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.751 sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.752 sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.753 sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.754 sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.755 sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.756 sumProdTypQtyAmntX

Description This field contains the sum of invoice quantity per product type.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.757 sumRebQty

Description This field contains the suf of the rebate quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.758 sumSecuAcctLngPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired long contracts per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.759 sumSecuAcctShtPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired short contracts per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.760 sumSecuBlkCollQty

Description This field contains the sum of the bulk collateral quantity including collateral movements per end of day.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement

6.761 sumSecuGrpCollValCIGCurr

Description This field contains the total amount of the collateral values per currency and - in case of security collaterals - per security group in clearing member currency.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.762 sumSecuSecuAmnt

Description This field contains the total amount of the nominal values of the pledged securities, deposited as cover, expiring on the same expiry date.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.763 sumServGrp

Description Total daily clearing fee per service group.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.764 sumSetlAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the Settlement Amount.

Format numeric 31, 6

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.765 sumSetlmtAcctAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily clearing fees per settlement account.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.766 sumSrsSrsAsgnQty

Description This field contains the sum of the assigned quantity per option class, per exchange member and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.767 sumSrsSrsExerQty

Description This field contains the sum of the exercised quantity per option class, per exchange member and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.768 sumSrsUndrLngQty

Description This field contains the sum of the futures long quantity, which was created per option class.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.769 sumSrsUndrShtQty

Description This field contains the sum of the futures short quantity, which was created per option class.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.770 sumTrdMembAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily clearing fees per trading member.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.771 sumTrdQtyX

Description This field contains the sum of the trade quantity.

Format numeric 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.772 sumTrnBalAmnt

Description This field contains the transaction balance amount (cash or equity quantity) including collateral movements per end of day.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement

6.773 sumTrnCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per value date and Transaction Type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.774 sumTrnDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per value date and Transaction Type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.775 sumTrnLngQty

Description This field contains the total long positions per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.776 sumTrnShtQty

Description This field contains the total short positions per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.777 sumUndrUndrLngQty

Description This field contains the total futures long quantity which was created per underlying and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.778 sumUndrUndrShtQty

Description This field contains the total futures short quantity which was created per underlying and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.779 targetLngQty

Description This field indicates the target long quantity expected in the Target RNU in order to achieve the cross product margining benefits.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.780 targetShtQty

Description This field indicates the target short quantity expected in the Target RNU in order to achieve the cross product margining benefits.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report

6.781 tesInitiator

Description This field indicates the initiating participant who entered the TES trade on the Trading platform.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.782 Text1

Description This field contains a free-format text provided by the member.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.785 textSegInpX

Description This field contains a free text for the description of manual adjustments.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB227 Monthly Fine Statement
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.786 textX

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.787 threshHoldFut

Description This field contains the treshold in the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.788 threshHoldFut2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.789 threshHoldFut3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.790 threshHoldFut4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.791 threshHoldPast

Description This field contains the threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.792 threshHoldPast2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.793 threshHoldPast3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.794 threshHoldPast4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.795 threshHoldPres

Description This field contains the threshold of the present

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.796 thresHoldPres2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.797 thresHoldPres3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.798 thresHoldPres4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.799 thresHoldX

Description This field contains the threshold within average price calculation.

Format numeric 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.800 ticSiz

Description This field contains the tick size of the product, which is the smallest amount by which the price of the product may increase or decrease.

Format numeric 8, 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.801 ticVal

Description This field indicates the tick value of the product, which is the monetary value of one-tick movement in the price of the product.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.802 totAbdnTrnQty

Description This field contains the number of contracts.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 517

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.803 totalMargReq

Description This field contains the Total margin requirement value.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.804 totCollPoolVallnPoolCcy

Description This field contains the total value of a collateral associated with a collateral pool. Aggregated are the values of all the related collateral positions. The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency. Credit exchange rate is used.

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.805 totCshAmnt

Description This field contains the total cash amount that is transferred along with the corresponding position transfer. A positive amount represents a credit a negative amount a debit for the recipient of the report.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.806 totGrpQty

Description This field provides the total group quantity of a group, i.e. the sum of all transaction quantities (original transactions) that are assigned to the group.

Format numeric 14

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.807 totGrpSubQty

Description This field provides the subset of the total quantity per trade type and trade publish indicator.

Format numeric 14

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.808 totItemFee

Description This field contains the Total Item Fee.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.809 totMgnClgCurr

Description This field contains the Total Margin in the Clearing Currency.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.810 totNotVal

Description This field provides the total notional value of the group; i.e. the sum of the notional values of all (original) transactions assigned to the group.

Format numeric 25, 7

Where used: CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview

6.811 TransactionId

Description This field contains the C7 transaction identification (TransactionId+TransactionIdSuffix uniquely identify clearing transactions).

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.812 TransactionIdSuffix

Description This field contains the Suffix of the C7 transaction identification.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.813 transRef

Description This field contains the reference ID of the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.814 trdC7Typ

Description This field contains the C7 trade type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.815 trdDat

Description This field contains the date when the trade was performed.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.816 trdId

Description Trader ID (only relevant for ATP rebate).

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.817 trdIdB

Description This field indicates the Trade ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.818 trdLoc

Description This field indicates the trading location. This is applicable for gross positions only.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE
 CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.819 trdMemb

Description	Member ID of the trading member or empty, depending on aggregation level.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB225 Daily Eurex Fines CB227 Monthly Fine Statement CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage CB237 Daily Concentration Add-on Fees CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE CB325 Daily Service Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.820 trdMtchPrcX

Description	This field contains the trade match price, at which the trade happened.
Format	numeric signed 20, 10
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.821 trdNo

Description	This field contains the trade number.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.822 trdNomVal

Description	This field contains the Trade Nominal value.
-------------	--

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.823 TrdPubInd

Description This field indicates whether deferred publication applies for the trade or not. The value in the field is provided for Off-Book Trades/Transactions but not for On-Exchange Trades.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2		On-Exchange Trades
3		Deferred Publication
		Published

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.824 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.825 trdQtyX

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.826 trdr

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant who performed the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.827 trdSessFlag

Description This field contains the Trade Session flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
E		Early
R		Regular

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.828 trdTyp

Description This field indicates the trade type. The values 1,2,3,4,M are used in fee reports only, namely CB001 and CB165.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
		Regular Trade
A	APT	Average Pricing Trade
B	Bas	Basis Trade
C	PCT	Prevented Cross Trade
D	TTG	Technical Transaction
E	EFP	EFP Trade
F	FLX	Flexible Contract Trade
G	VB	VBAP On-Exch Buyside non-disclosed
H	VB1	VBAP TES1 Buyside non-disclosed
J	VB2	VBAP TES2 Buyside non-disclosed
L	ENL	Enlight triggered trade
M	TM	TES Multilateral Trade
N	EFI	EFP-Index Futures Trade
O	Blk	Block Trade
P	EFF	EFP-Fin Trade
Q	QTP	Block QTPIP Trade
R	PDL	Product De-listing
S	FL1	Flexible EFP-Index Futures Trade
T	FFS	Futures-To-Futures Settlement
U	VB3	VBAP On-Exch Buyside disclosed
V	Vol	Vola Trade
W	EFS	EFS Trade
X	VB4	VBAP TES1 Buyside disclosed
Y	VB5	VBAP TES2 Buyside disclosed
1	AP	Average Pricing Regular Trade
2	APB	Average Price TES Bilateral Trade
3	APF	Average Price TES Bilateral FLEX Trade
4	APM	Average Price TES Multilateral Trade

Where used:

CB001 Product and Price Report
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.829 trdTyp2

Description This field contains the trade types for CCP/SCS.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Assignment
B		Allocation
E		Exercise
F		Forced delivery
I		Notification
N		Xetra Enlight
O		TES OTC
T		TES LIS
X		Regular

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - EUREX and FSE

6.830 trdUnt

Description This field contains the trading unit.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.831 trdUntVal

Description This field contains the trading unit value, which is the quantity of underlying represented by one contract.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.832 trnAdjStsCod

Description This field indicates whether the transaction has been adjusted or reversed by the system when processing an adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Adjusted
I		Inverse
N		Not Adjusted
R		Reversed

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.833 trnAmount

Description This field contains monthly interest amount. If positive, the clearing member receives the amount. If negative, this amount is being charged to the clearing member.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.834 trnBalAmnt

Description This field contains the transaction balance amount, which is the collateral (cash or equity) cumulative balance (=bulk + coverage) in the collateral account as per end of previous business day.

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement

6.835 trnCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the credit amount of the transaction.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.836 trnCshAmnt

Description In context of a position transfer (CB730) this field contains the cash amount entered by the initiator along with the transfer. A positive amount represents a credit a negative amount a debit for the recipient of the report.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.837 trnCurrTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which interest on cash transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.838 trnDat

Description This field contains the transaction date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.839 trnDatCet

Description This field contains the transaction adjustment date in central European time (CET, CEST).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.840 trnDebAmnt

Description This field contains the debit amount of transaction.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.841 trnDelay

Description This field contains the risk limit action level 2 delay (in milliseconds).

Format numeric 4

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.842 trnFeeAmntX

Description This field indicates the transaction fee amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.843 trnHistInd

Description This field indicates a historical trade, i.e that it originated on a business day earlier than the current business day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
H	H	

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CI012 Account Statement

6.844 trnIdNo2

Description: This field indicates the unique transaction ID assigned to a transaction by the exchange.

Format: alphanumeric 15

Where used:

- CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
- CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.845 trnIdNo3

Description: This field indicates the unique transaction ID assigned to a transaction by the exchange.

Format: alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.846 trnIdNo7

Description: This field contains Transaction Id - Unique Transaction ID number provided to a trade by the exchange.

Format: alphanumeric 20

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.847 trnIdNoPnt

Description This field indicates the parent transaction ID.

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.848 trnIdNoX

Description This field indicates the unique transaction ID number provided to a trade by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.849 trnIdSfxNoPntX

Description This field contains the parent transaction ID suffix number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.850 trnIdSfxNoX

Description This field indicates the unique suffix number assigned to a trade adjustment transaction, which allows the exchange to associate an adjustment to the original trade. It helps to identify a transaction among the set of transactions originating from the same trade.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.851 trnLngQty

Description This field contains the change in the long quantity of an option series, which is the increase (positive number) or decrease (negative number) in the long position of the member for the current day, as compared to the last recorded position.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.852 trnPrc

Description This field contains the C7 transaction price.

Format numeric signed 20, 7

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.853 trnQty

Description This field contains the total number of contracts of a transaction.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB715 Average Pricing
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.854 trnQtyAllc

Description This field contains the allocated transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts that the member has to receive.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.855 trnQtyNotif

Description This field contains the notified transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts that the member has to deliver.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.856 TrnRecordTotalCredit

Description This field contains the total in-the-money amount of related Credit Transactions.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.857 TrnRecordTotalDebit

Description This field contains the total in-the-money amount of related Debit Transactions.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.858 trnRecTyp

Description This field contains the record type of the transaction .

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Base	
2	Sttl	

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.859 trnShtQty

Description This field contains the change in the short quantity of an option series, which is the increase (positive number) or decrease (negative number) in the short position of the member for the current day, as compared to the last recorded position.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CI012 Account Statement
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.860 trnStatus

Description This field contains the status of the FX transaction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	NEW
2	P	INSTRUCTION CREATED/PENDING
5	C	CONFIRMED fully
6	A	ABORTED fully
7	B	ABORTED partially

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.861 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.862 trnTimCet

Description	This field contains the transaction adjustment time in central European time (CET, CEST).
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.863 trnTyp

Description	This field indicates the transaction type.
Format	alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
000	TRADE	
002	TRADE O/C ADJUSTMENT	
004	TRADE TRANSFER	
005	TEXT ADJUSTMENT	
006	TRADE SEPARATION	
007	TRADE REVERSE	
008	PREVENTED CROSS	
009	VBAP GROUP MAINTENANCE	
010	TRADE CLOSING ERROR	
011	AVERAGE PRICING	
012	DE-MERGE	
013	FINAL PRICE ADJUSTMENTS	
016	VBAP CREATION	
017	VBAP CANCELLATION	
018	TRANSACTION BASED SETTLEMENT	
020	CGU TRD SND	
030	CGU TRD REC	
035	CGU CLS ERROR	
040	TES TRADE	
042	TES CLS ERR	
100	POS CLOSE ADJUSTMENT	
102	POS TRANSFER	
104	POS FULL TRANSFER	
107	POS PART CASH TRANSF	
108	POS OPEN ADJUSTMENT	
109	CPM POSITION TRANSFER	
110	MAN EXERCS	
111	AUT EXERCS	
112	EXER ADJUSTMENT	
114	ASSIGNMENT	
115	CLEARING HOUSE TRANSFER	
116	EXPI/STL	
117	POSITION CONVERSION	
118	POS CAPITAL ADJUST	
120	NOTIFICATION	
122	NOTIF ADJ	
124	ALLOCATION	
126	POS FUT CREATION	

127	ABANDON
129	AUTOMATIC CLOSEOUT
131	PRICE CORRECTION
132	BASKET DECOMPOSITION
133	PRICE CORR DUE TO CORP ACTION
134	CLOSING TRANSACTION
202	MARGIN CALL
207	CASH COLLATERAL WDL1
210	CASH DEPOSIT
211	CASH COLLATERAL WDL2
212	INTRDAY CASH DEP
213	CASH_COLLATERAL_TRANSFER_DEPOSIT
214	INTRDAY CASH WDL
215	CASH_COLLATERAL_TRANSFER_WITHDRAWAL
216	CREDIT BASE CURRENCY / DEBIT SETTLEMENT CURRENCY
217	DEBIT BASE CURRENCY / CREDIT SETTLEMENT CURRENCY
254	DIVIDEND CH PAID
277	INTRADAY OTC MARGIN CALL
278	EOD OTC MARGIN CALL
300	SECURITY DEPOSIT
302	SECURITY WITHDRAWAL
306	REAL TIME POS TRANSF
307	REAL TIM POS TSF CSH
312	SECURITY EXPIRATION
320	CLEAR FUND CSH CALL
321	CLEAR FUND CSH WDL
322	CLEAR FUND SEC DEP
323	CLEAR FUND SEC WDL
330	EXCESS CASH DEPOSIT
332	EXCESS CASH WITHDRAWAL
661	CLAIM AMNT DEP GC
662	CLAIM AMNT DEP CL
663	CLAIM AMNT WDL GC
664	CLAIM AMNT WDL CL
665	CLAIM AMNT FORCED GC
666	CLAIM AMNT FORCED CL
OPN	OPENING BALANCE
END	ENDING BALANCE

Where used:

- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
- CD032 LSOC EOD values
- CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
- CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
- CI012 Account Statement
- CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.864 trnTyp2

Description This field indicates the Cash Transaction Type.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
039		Backloaded
040		CCP Novation
050		Maintenance
051		Partial Termination
052		Netting
053		Split
054		Account Transfer
055		Maintenance - High turnover pricing
060		Compression
062		Rate Blending
104		Trade Transfer Novation
200		Cash Call
206		Cash Withdrawal
410		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation rcv
412		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation paid
414		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel Received
416		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel Paid
422		Payment EC-IS Paid
424		Payment EC-IS Received
426		Payment EC-IS Paid
428		Payment EC-IS Received
430		Buy-in cash Amt EC-IS Paid
432		Buy-in cash Amt EC-IS Received
434		Cash Settlement EC-IS Received
436		Cash Settlement EC-IS Paid
438		Dirty Net Cash Amount EC-IS Received
440		Dirty Net Cash Amount EC-IS Paid
442		Repo Rate Compensation Received
444		Repo Rate Compensation Paid
446		Coupon Adj.Canc Received
448		Coupon Adj.Canc Paid
450		Buy-In Cash Amt Paid
451		Buy-In Cash Amt Received
452		Cash Settlement Received
454		Cash Settlement Paid
456		Dividend Compensation Received
458		Dividend Compensation Paid

460	Divid Compensation Cancel Received
462	Divid Compensation Cancel Paid
464	Dividend Trade Cancel Received
466	Dividend Trade Cancel Paid
467	Squeeze-Out received
468	Squeeze-Out paid
472	Cash Offset Shr Received
474	Cash Offset Shr Paid
476	Equity IOD Received
478	Equity Fine + IOD Paid
480	Coupon Compensation Received
482	Coupon Compensation Paid
484	Coupon Compensation Cancel Received
486	Coupon Compensation Cancel Paid
487	Redemption compensation received
488	Redemption compensation paid
490	Delivery Instruction Deviation Cash Amount Received
491	Delivery Instruction Deviation Cash Amount Paid
492	Delivery Return Settlement Amount Received
493	Delivery Return Settlement Amount Paid
494	Delivery Fraction Cash Settlement Received
495	Delivery Fraction Cash Settlement Paid
496	Eurex Cash Compensation Received
498	Eurex Cash Compensation paid
500	Loan ICI recieved
501	Loan ICI paid
502	Mark to Market Cash Collateral recieved
503	Mark to Market Cash Collateral paid
504	Lending Fee recieved
505	Lending Fee paid
506	Rebate Fee recieved
507	Rebate Fee paid
508	Manufactured Dividend received
509	Manufactured Dividend paid
510	Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel received

511	Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel paid
512	Manufactured Coupon received
513	Manufactured Coupon paid
514	Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel received
515	Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel paid
516	Loan Buy-in cash Amount received
517	Loan Buy-in cash Amount paid
518	Cash Settlement received
519	Cash Settlement paid
520	Loan cancel Rerun received
521	Loan cancel Rerun paid
522	Return principal coll received
523	Return principal coll paid
526	Voluntary CA Cash Compensation Received
527	Voluntary CA Cash Compensation Paid
900	Manufactured Dividend received
901	Manufactured Dividend paid
902	Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel received
903	Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel paid
904	Manufactured Coupon received
905	Manufactured Coupon paid
906	Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel received
907	Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel paid
908	AWV dividend compensation EC-IS received
910	AWV dividend compensation EC-IS paid
912	Buy-In Cash Amt EC-IS Paid
916	Buy-In Cash Amt EC-IS Received
918	Dividend Compensation EC-IS Paid
920	Dividend Compensation EC-IS Received
922	Dividend Compensation Cancel EC-IS Paid
924	Dividend Compensation Cancel EC-IS Received
926	Payment EC-IS paid
928	Payment EC-IS received
930	Dividend compuk received
932	Dividend compuk paid
934	Divuk ca cancel received
936	Divuk ca cancel paid

938	AWV divid compuk received
940	AWV divid compuk paid
942	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation received
944	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation paid
946	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel received
948	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel paid
950	Redemption compensation received
951	Redemption compensation paid
956	Dividend Compensation Received
958	Dividend Compensation Paid
960	Dividend Compensation Cancel Received
962	Dividend Compensation Cancel Paid
980	Coupon Compensation Received
982	Coupon Compensation Paid
984	Coupon Compensation Cancel Received
986	Coupon Compensation Cancel Paid
988	Future Compensation Received
990	Future Compensation Paid
992	Future Compensation Cancel Received
994	Future Compensation Cancel Paid

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.865 trnTyp2Art7

Description Cash transaction type for Artificial field

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.866 trnTyp7

Description TransactionType

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
200	CASH CALL	Cash Call
202	MARGIN CALL	(COL) Margin Call
206	CASH WITHDRAWAL	Cash Withdrawal
207	CASH COLLATERAL WDL1	(COL) Cash Collateral Withdrawal 1
210	CASH COLLATERAL DEP	(COL) Cash Collateral Deposit
211	CASH COLLATERAL WDL2	(COL) Cash Collateral Withdrawal 2
212	INTRADAY CASH DEP	(COL) Intraday Cash Deposit
214	INTRADAY CASH WDL	(COL) Intraday Cash Withdrawal
224	PREMIUM PAID	(ETD) Premium Paid
226	PREMIUM RECEIVED	(ETD) Premium Received
230	INTEREST RECEIVED	(COL) Interest Rate Received
232	INTEREST CHARGED	(COL) Interest Rate Charged
235	VAR MARGIN RECEIVED	(ETD) Variation Margin Received
236	VAR MARGIN PAID	(ETD) Variation Margin Paid
241	OTC PREMIUM PAID	(OTC) OTC Premium Paid
242	OTC PREMIUM RECEIVED	(OTC) OTC Premium Received
243	OTC VAR. MARGIN PAID	(OTC) OTC Variation Margin Paid
244	OTC VAR. MARGIN RCVD	(OTC) OTC Variation Margin Received
245	OTC CASH SETT. PAID	(OTC) OTC Cash Settlement Paid
246	OTC CASH SETT. RCVD	(OTC) OTC Cash Settlement Received
247	OTC COUPON PAID	(OTC) OTC Coupon Paid
248	OTC COUPON RECEIVED	(OTC) OTC Coupon Received
249	OTC FEE PAYMENT PAID	(OTC) OTC Fee Payment Paid
250	OTC FEE PAYMENT RCVD	(OTC) OTC Fee Payment Received
251	OTC ADAPTION PAID	(OTC) OTC Adaptation Paid
252	OTC ADAPTION RCV	(OTC) OTC Adaptation Received
253	OTC NOTIONAL PRINCI PAID	(OTC) OTC Notional principal paid
254	OTC NOTIONAL PRINCI RCVD	(OTC) OTC Notional principal received
260	FX CSH DEB OUT CLS	(ETD) FX Member Cash Debit Outside CLS
261	FX CSH CRD OUT CLS	(ETD) FX Member Cash Credit Outside CLS
262	DMPAUC REC	(DMP) DMP Auction Payments receive
263	DMPAUC PAY	(DMP) DMP Auction Payments pay
264	DMP VM REC	(DMP) DMP VM compensation receive
265	DMP VM PAY	(DMP) DMP VM compensation pay
277	INTR OTC MARGIN CALL	(OTC) Intraday OTC Margin call
278	EOD OTC MARGIN CALL	(OTC) EOD OTC Margin Call
294	CASH SETTLEMENT PAID	(ETD) Cash Settlement Paid
296	CASH SETTLEMENT RCVD	(ETD) Cash Settlement Received

297	MISC MEMBER CASH DEB	(ALL) Miscellaneous Member Cash Debit
298	MISC MEMBER CASH CRD	(ALL) Miscellaneous Member Cash Credit
320	CLEAR FUND CASH CALL	(COL) Clearing Fund Cash Call
321	CLEAR FUND CASH WDL	(COL) Clearing Fund Cash Withdrawal
324	POS TRF WITH CSH DEB	(ETD) Position Transfer With Cash Amount Debit
325	POS TRF WITH CSH CRD	(ETD) Position Transfer With Cash Amount Credit
442	REPO RATE COMP RCV	(REP) Repo Rate Comp Received
444	REPO RATE COMP PAID	(REP) Repo Rate Comp Paid
446	COUP ADJ CANC RCVD	(SEC) COUP ADJ CANC RCVD
448	COUP ADJ CANC PAID	(SEC) COUP ADJ CANC PAID
450	BUY-IN CASH AMT PAID	(SEC) Buy-In Cash Amt Paid
451	BUY-IN CASH AMT RCVD	(SEC) Buy-In Cash Amt Received
452	CASH SETTLEMENT RCVD	(SEC) Cash Settlement Received
454	CASH SETTLEMENT PAID	(SEC) Cash Settlement Paid
456	DIVID COMPENS RCVD	(SEC) Dividend Compensation Received
458	DIVID COMPENS PAID	(SEC) Dividend Compensation Paid
467	SQUEEZE-OUT RCV	(SEC) Squeeze-Out Received
468	SQUEEZE-OUT PAID	(SEC) Squeeze-Out Paid
470	PAIR-OFF- RCVD	(SEC) PAIR-OFF RCVD
471	PAIR-OFF- PAID	(SEC) PAIR-OFF PAID
472	CASH OFFSET SHR RCVD	(REP) Cash Offset Shr Received
474	CASH OFFSET SHR PAID	(REP) Cash Offset Shr Paid
480	COUP COMP RECEIVED	(REP) Coupon Compensation Received
482	COUP COMP PAID	(REP) Coupon Compensation Paid
484	COUP COMP CANC RCVD	(REP) Coupon Compensation Cancel Received
486	COUP COMP CANC PAID	(REP) Coupon Compensation Cancel Paid
487	REDM COMP RCV	(SEC) Redemption Compensation Received
488	REDM COMP PAID	(SEC) Redemption Compensation Paid
490	DELINST DEV CSHAMT R	(REP) Deviating Cash Amount Received
491	DELINST DEV CSHAMT P	(REP) Deviating Cash Amount Paid
801	SERVICE FEE PAYMENT PAID	Service Fee Payment Paid
802	SERVICE FEE PAYMENT RCVD	Service Fee Payment Received

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.867 trnTypDec

Description This field contains the transaction type decode. A list of all transaction types can be found under "trnTyp".

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.868 trnTypText7

Description TransactionType description is fetched from Decodes table listed under "trnTyp7".

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.869 trnTypTextArt7

Description This field contains the transaction type text.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.870 trnValDat

Description This field contains the transaction value date on which the interest calculation is based or payment is due.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.871 typeOfMoney

Description This field indicates the type of money represented by the cash collateral position.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Blocked	
C	Margin Call	
E	Excess	
I	Intraday	
O	Own	
Q	Quota	
T	Term	

Where used: CD020 Daily Collateral Movement
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.872 typeOfRecord

Description This field indicates account settings record type viz. Start of Day or Update or End of Day record.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
SOD		Start of Day
Update		Update
EOD		End of Day

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.873 unallocExc

Description This field contains the Unallocated Excess value.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD032 LSOC EOD values
 CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.874 undrFutCntrDat

Description The underlying future contract date uniquely identifies to which date the specific underlying contract refers to.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 551

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.875 undrFutCntrMnemonic

Description The Underlying Future Contract Mnemonic represents the Underlying Future Contract in string form. It contains standard contract attributes separated by a space. It contains following Contract attributes separated by spaces: Product Symbol or Product ID, Instrument Type or Contract Type, Contract date and Settlement Type. Example: FGBL SI 20210608 PS.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.876 undrFutExpMthDat

Description This field contains the expiration month of underlying future of the contract.

Format numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	JAN	
2	FEB	
3	MAR	
4	APR	
5	MAY	
6	JUN	
7	JUL	
8	AUG	
9	SEP	
10	OCT	
11	NOV	
12	DEC	

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.877 undrFutExpYrDat

Description This field contains the expiration year of underlying future of the contract.

Format numeric 4

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.878 undrFutProdId

Description This field contains the ID code of the underlying futures product.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.879 undrFutUniqueCntrlId

Description This is a numeric number used to identify the underlying contract uniquely. The value of the specific contract's uniqueCntrlId will not change during the lifetime of the contract.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.880 undrIdCod

Description This field contains the ID code of the underlying.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.881 undrIdLngNam

Description This field contains the long name of the underlying.

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.882 undrIsin

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the underlying instrument.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.883 undrLngQty

Description This field contains the underlying long quantity, which is the number of long positions created on the underlying futures as a result of exercise or assignment in a certain series.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.884 undrLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.885 undrShtQty

Description This field contains the underlying short quantity, which is the number of short positions created on the underlying futures as a result of exercise or assignment in a certain series.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.886 uniqueCntrlId

Description This is a numeric number used to identify the contract uniquely. The value of the specific contract's uniqueCntrlId will not change during the lifetime of the contract.

Format numeric 10

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB732 LSOC CPM Target Position Status Report
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.887 uniqueProdlId

Description This is a unique number used to identify the product that will not change during the lifetime of the product

Format numeric 5

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.888 unredFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the unreduced fee amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.889 UpdateCode

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
CapA		Capacity assigned
CapD		Capacity de-assigned
CapR		Capacity renamed
ProdA		Product assigned
ProdD		Product de-assigned

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.890 updCod

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used: CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.891 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT770 Password Change

6.892 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT770 Password Change

6.893 usedFcmBuffer

Description This field gives the portion of FCM Buffer that was used to cover the FCM clients shortfalls.

Format numeric 16, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.894 userId1

Description	This field contains the user ID.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT130 Risk Event Report TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.895 userOrdNumX

Description	This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.
Format	alphanumeric 36
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.896 useSecCollAmnt

Description	This field shows the collateral securities value to be charged. Split in different groups and securities.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.897 useZeroCostQuantity

Description	This field indicates, whether the quantity of the positions to be closed-out is limited by the value of the current Zero Cost Quantity (ZCQ).
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	Yes	Close-out positions up to the value of the "current ZCQ"
N	No	Close-out positions to the full extent

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.898 usrlFourEyeAppr

Description This field contains the member and participant name of the four Eye Approval.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.899 usrlFourEyeInit

Description This field contains the member and participant name of the Four Eye Initiator.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.900 usrlSlowConf

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who confirmed the slowdown event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.901 usrlidSlowInit

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who initiated the slowdown event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.902 usrlidStopConf

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who confirmed the stop button event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.903 usrlidStopInit

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who initiated the stop button event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.904 usrlidStopMs

Description This field contains the member ID for whom market supervision initiated the stop button event. In the case of member-initiated stop button event, this field will not contain any value.

Format alphanumeric 11

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 561

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.905 usrLastModDat

Description This field indicates the date at which last update was made on a User

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status

6.906 usrLgn

Description This field identifies the user for which entitlement settings get changed or current entitlement settings are reported.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.907 usrResnForChang

Description This field indicates the reason for the change in the Entitlement Settings of the User.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		User Role Assignment Maintenance
2		User Entitlement Maintenance
3		User QC Flag Maintenance
4		Change in User Status
5		Change in Account Status
6		Default Role Change
7		Cascading Effect due to change in Participant Entitlement Settings
8		Change in Participant Status
9		User Role Assignment Maintenance By User Clone

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.908 usTrdrFlg

Description This field indicates whether the product is allowed for US traders.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.909 UTI

Description Unique Trade Identifier which is used for EMIR reporting and calculated with transaction or position logic.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.910 valDate

Description Value date of the equalization payment. It corresponds to the value date of other payments (e.g. premium) for the affected currency. Field is mandatory for options only; not available for futures.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.911 valFrmFut

Description Date from which the fee will be valid in the future.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.912 valFrmPast

Description Date from which the fee was valid in the past.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.913 valFrmPres

Description Date from which the fee is valid in the present.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.914 valdToFut

Description Date until which the fee will be valid in the future.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.915 valdToPast

Description Date until which the fee was valid in the past.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.916 valdToPres

Description Date until which the fee is valid in the present.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB002 Product and Price Report - Fee Identification Code

6.917 vatAmnt

Description This field contains the VAT (Value Added Tax) amount calculated after applying VAT rate, payable for a physical delivery.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 11.1.0
	18.11.2024
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 565

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.918 vatRat

Description This field contains the rate at which the VAT (Value Added Tax) is applied on the cash payable for physical deliveries.

Format numeric 4, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.919 vbapAlloclD

Description This field provides the allocation ID that links the average price and off-set transactions generated for one allocation request out of a notional value average price group.

Format numeric 19

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB716 Value Based Average Pricing - Group Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.920 verId

Description This field indicates the Version of the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.921 vmarMtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency for the current month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.922 vmarNetBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per exchange member, per account and per currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.923 vmarPayBal

Description This field contains the variation margin payable amount per exchange member, per account and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.924 vmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.925 vmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per exchange member, per account and per currency.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.926 vmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.927 wghtMargFF

Description This field shows the margin requirement in clearing currency multiplied with margin multiplier for the securities collateral fee calculation.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB236 Daily Security Collateral Coverage

6.928 workflowstatus

Description Overall status of the transfer request.

Format alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Cancelled		
Pending		
Claimed		
Refused		

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.929 ytMClearedNot

Description Cumulated cleared notional from the start of the rebate scheme.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.930 zerCostQty

Description This field contains zero cost quantity, which is the quantity of allowed position closings free of charge. Positions of previous business day are considered till 1:30 pm and the positions of current day after 1:30 pm.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

7 Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
CCP	Central Counterparty
DC with Member ID	Altogether the DC Market Participants/DCs w System Access and Basic DCs w Reports Access.
EEX	European Energy Exchange. Electronic trading of energy futures.
GCM	General Clearing Member
Member	Market participant.
MIC	Market Identification Code
NCM	Non-Clearing Member (Trading Member)/DC Market Participant
OTC	Over The Counter
XML	Extensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

Table 7.1 - Glossary